

SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

M.Tech Smart Mobility

Curriculum & Syllabi (2024 batch onwards)



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

• Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- **World class Education:** Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- **Cutting edge Research:** An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- **Impactful People:** Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- **Rewarding Co-creations:** Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- **Service to Society:** Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

• To be a leader in imparting world class education in Mechanical Engineering, leading to nurturing of scientists and technologists of highest caliber who would engage in sustainable development of the globe.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

- To create and maintain an environment fostering excellence in instruction & learning, Research and Innovation in Mechanical Engineering and Allied Disciplines.
- To equip students with the required knowledge and skills to engage seamlessly in higher educational and employment sectors ensuring that societal demands are met.



M. Tech Smart Mobility

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO_1: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.

PO_2: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment.

PO_3: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyse and interpret data, and synthesis of information.

PO_4: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice.

PO_5: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems.

PO_6: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development.

PO_7: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.

PO_8: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance.



M. Tech Smart Mobility

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of M. Tech. (Smart Mobility) programme, graduates will be able to

PSO1: Compute, Design, Simulate & analyse various Automotive engineering systems taken into account the social, economic and environmental implications for the current and future mobility.

PSO2: Practice a multidisciplinary approach to solve real-world automotive problems.

PSO3: Independently carry out research / investigation to solve practical problems and write / present a substantial technical report/document.



M. Tech Smart Mobility

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.

Master of Technology in Smart Mobility School of Mechanical Engineering

Programme Credit Structure	Credits	MSMO605L Power Electronics and Charging	3003
Discipline Core Courses	24	Systems for Electric Vehicles MSMO606L Vehicle Safety Engineering	3003
Skill Enhancement Courses	05	MSMO600L Venicle Salety Engineering MSMO607L Intelligent Transportation Sys-	3003
Discipline Elective Courses	12	tems	5005
Open Elective Courses	03	MSMO608L Noise, Vibration and Harshness	3003
Project/ Internship	26	MSMO608P Noise, Vibration and Harshness	0 0 2 1
Total Graded Credit Requirement	70	Lab	0021
		MSMO609L Hydrogen Energy for Smart Mo-	3 0 0 3
Discipline Core Courses	24	bility	
	LTPC	MSMO610L Automotive Transmission Sys-	3003
MSMO501L Vehicle Systems Engineering	3003	tem MSMOC111 Thermal Management System	2 0 0 2
MSMO502L Automotive Control System	3003	MSMO611L Thermal Management System for Electric Vehicles	3003
MSMO503L Artificial Intelligence for Mobility	2002	MSMO612L Networks & Communications for	3003
MSMO504L Electric Vehicle Powertrain	3003	Smart Mobility	5005
MSMO504P Electric Vehicle Powertrain Lab	0 0 2 1	MSMO613L Smart Convergent Technologies	3003
MSMO505E Model Based Mobility System	2023	MSMO614L Cybersecurity For Mobility Sys-	3003
Design		tems	0000
MSMO506L Autonomous And Connected	2002	MSMO615L Autonomous Systems and Pre-	3003
Vehicles MSMO506P Autonomous And Connected	0 0 2 1	dictive Modelling	
Vehicles Lab	0021	MSMO616L Automotive Product Design and	3003
MSMO507L Battery and Fuel Cells for Smart	3003	Life Cycle management	
Mobility	0000	MSMO617L Computational Fluid Flow and	3003
MSMO508L Advanced Drivetrain Systems	3003	Heat Transfer	
		MSMO617P Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer Lab	0 0 2 1
Skill Enhancement Courses	05	MSMO618L Finite Element Methods	3003
MENGE01P Technical Papart Writing	0 0 4 2	MSMO618P Finite Element Methods Lab	0 0 2 1
MENG501P Technical Report Writing MSTS501P Qualitative Skills Practice	0 0 4 2 0 0 3 1.5	MSMO619L Lightweight Materials for Smart	3003
MSTS502P Quantitative Skills Practice	0 0 3 1.5	Mobility	
	0 0 0 1.0		
Discipline Elective Courses	12	Open Elective Courses	03
Discipline Elective Courses	12		
MSMO601L Embedded System for Mobility	3003	Engineering Disciplines Social Sciences	
MSMO602L Vehicle Testing and Certification	3003		
MSMO603L Vehicle Dynamics	3003	Project and Internship	26
MSMO604L Vehicle Diagnostics System	3 0 0 3		_2
		MSMO696J Study Oriented Project	02
		MSMO697J Design Project	02
		MSMO698J Internship I/ Dissertation I	10
		MSMO699J Internship II/ Dissertation II	12

Discipline Core Courses

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO501L	Vehicle Systems Engineering		-	-	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla			rsi	on
			1.	0		
Course Objectiv						
	en the understanding of students in the vehicle	e chase	sis s	stru	ctu	re,
-	ody engineering and aerodynamics.					
	ice students to steering, suspension, braking sy					
	students familiar with heating, ventilation ar		cono	ditic	onir	۱g,
	stems and other comfort & convenience access					
4. To teach	students the latest trends in the field of smart ve	enicies	•			
Course Outcom	206					
	completion of the course the students will be a	hle to				
•	and suggest a suitable engine chassis la		for	diff	ford	≥nt
applicatio		iyout	101	um		2110
	ne different aspects of vehicle body engineering	and ae	erod	vna	mi	cs.
	various types of steering systems.			,		
	arious types of braking and suspension systems	5.				
	noot the electrical and instrumentation system in		utom	obi	iles	
	advance technologies to improve vehicle perforr					
•	• · · · ·					
Module:1 Cha	ssis Layouts			6 h	nou	irs
	ation (2W, 3W & 4W) - Types of chassis layou					
-	and drive - Automotive frames - material selection					
	types - different loads acting on frame - testing of	autom	notiv	e fr	am	es
- vehicle nomeno	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Module:2 Vehi	icle Body Engineering			6 h		
	cars - buses and commercial vehicles - different					
-	(passenger car and commercial vehicles) - ve					-
	es, construction, and design aspects) - body m					
-	nd safety aspects - ergonomics of body const nd surface treatment.	uction	– F	am	ung	y -
	icle Aerodynamics			6 ł		ire
	ernal flow problems - performance of cars and lig	ht vang	s _ re			
	on - drag and its types - flow field around o					
	cars - optimization of car and commercial vehi					
drag.			Juic	0 10	<i>/</i>	544
Module:4 Stee	ering System			6 ł	າວບ	irs
	les and stub axles - front wheel geometry - cond	dition fo	or tru			
	s during steering - steering mechanisms - ste					-
	s - different types of steering gears - slip angle - o	•				
	and irreversible steering - power assisted ste					
steering.	0	U				
¥	pension System			6 h	nou	ırs
	sion system - types of suspension springs - co	nstruc	tiona	al d	eta	ils
	ics of single leaf, multi leaf, coil, torsion bar, rubl					
	suspension systems - independent suspension					
	s and constructional details.					

		Braking System			6 hours
Sto		stance - braking efficiency	- weight tra	nsfer dur	ing braking - drum brakes
		onal details - leading and			
type	es and o	constructional details - relat	ive advanta	ages and	disadvantages over drum
		/draulic braking system -			
		tem - servo brakes - retarc			
Мо	dule:7	Comfort and Conveni	ence Sys	tems	7 hours
Des	sign and	l characteristic features- e	electrical se	at adjust	ment - electrical steering
colu	umn adj	ustment - multipurpose act	tuator – H\	AC - Info	otainment system - horn -
ligh	ting sys	stem - wiper system - po	ower-windo	w - pow	er sunroof drives - door
med	chanism	and other chassis related	accessorie	es.	
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
Hea	avy Co	mmercial Vehicles: Rec	ent techno	ological p	progress in chassis and
veh	icle boc	y engineering. Design for a	application	for HCV,	Industry Regulations for
Frei	ight and	Loading, Vehicle Truck A	ggregates,	Introduct	ion to Heavy Commercial
Veh	nicles R	egulations			-
		Т	otal Lectu	re hours:	: 45 hours
Tex	tbook(1			
1.		D. Halderman, "Automo	otive Chas	ssis Syst	tems", United States:
		n, 2020.			
2.		C Barton, John D Fieldh		omotive	Chassis Engineering",
		er International Publishing,			
3.		rlo Genta, Lorenzo More			
		onents Design", Germany:	Springer In	ternationa	al Publishing, 2019.
	erence				
1.		E Duffy, "Modern Autor	motive lea	chnology"	, Goodheart-Willcox, 9 th
_		, 2021.			
2.		rjavec, Rob Thompson, A			gy: A Systems Approach
		r Cengage Learning, 7 th Ec			
3.	Donald	E. Malen, "Fundamental	s of Autom	obile Boo	dy Structure Design, 2nd
		', SAE International, 2020.			
4.	Julian	Edgar, "A Century of Car .	Aerodynan	nics - the	Science and Art of Cars
		flow', ISBN:979850684690			
Мос		valuation: Continuous Ass	,		•
		ssment Test		. 0	
			40.00.000	24	
		ided by Board of Studies	16-02-202		44.00.0004
		y Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024

Course Code	Course Title	LTPC
MSMO502L	Automotive Control Systems	3 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil Syl	labus version
		1.0
Course Objectiv		
	tand the principles and concepts of control systems	
•	ng the practical experience in implementing and t	uning different
types of c		· - utura ina ara na tura l
	stand the principles of electric and conventional pow architecture.	ertrain control
	p the ability to analyze and design control systems f	or chassis and
	lated control system applications.	
Course Outcom	les	
	demonstrate a clear understanding of the classificat	on of dynamic
5	nd their mathematical representations.	,
-	he system responses in time and frequency dom	ains, evaluate
	nd incorporate performance specifications in control	
	ractical skills in building and tuning different control	modules using
	n MATLAB.	
	nding the control system architecture of the con	ventional and
	hicle powertrain systems.	
-	e controls strategy applicable towards the vehicle o	hassis system
control as	•	tral avetama
	nd the principles and functions of stability cor	ittoi systems,
suspensio	n control systems, and ADAS features.	
Module:1 Cont	trol System Modelling	6 hours
	Control - Classification of Dynamic Systems - Closed	
	edback - Mathematical Preliminaries–Complex Varia	
	fer functions, electrical analogues of other dynam	
	delling of dynamical systems - Z domain, mathem	
Block diagrams	- block diagram reductions - Signal flow graph,	Mason's gain
formula.		-
	ormance and Stability of Control System	6 hours
	- First Order Systems - Effect of Zeros - Closed	
	nic Performance Specification - Second Order Syste	
	derdamped Second Order Systems - Concepts of Ris	
	Peak Overshoot and Settling Time - Root loc	2
	onse- frequency domain specification -Bode Plots-G ty analysis - Incorporation of Performance Sp	
0	r - Analysis - incorporation of Performance Sp	
	ar and Non-linear Controller Design	6 hours
	ition - Linear: P, PI, and PID control actions - PID tu	
-	and 'PID' controller modules in MATLAB - Non-line	-
	in scheduling - Sliding Mode Controller (SMC) : ada	
_	ce - Design Estimation: Simulink to build Non-lin	
modules		
	ventional Powertrain Control System	7 hours
		7 110013

Engine: Electronic Fuel Injection Control System of an engine - Sensors for the engine control - Architecture of an EMS, SI & CI engine software strategy - Torque control system of an engine - Throttle control system (Mechanical and electronic throttle) - Air fuel ratio control system and its types - Ignition control system - idle speed control system, knock control system - **Transmission:** Control system architecture with its internal sub control modules of automatic transmission control system.

Module:5 Electric Powertrain Control System 6 hours Motor Control System: Architecture Overview- Inputs and Outputs – Types of Motor Control System. Types of Motor controller: Vector-based control – Field oriented control (FOC) - Field Weaking Control - Sensor less motor control system Power inverter- Control System for Motor inverter systems - PWM techniques (Space vector/trapezoidal, sinusoidal). Battery Management System (BMS): Control System Architecture Overview - Inputs and Outputs - State Estimation. 6 hours Module:6 Vehicle Stability Control System 6 hours Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control system (Steering and brake). 6 hours Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Cruisoin avoiding system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system. 6 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Contorl System sengineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 1. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 ⁿ	393		
Motor Control System. Motor controller: Vector-based control– Field oriented control (FOC) - Field Weaking Control - Sensor less motor control system Power inverter- Control System for Motor inverter systems - PWM techniques (Space vector/trapezoidal, sinusoidal). Battery Management System (BMS): Control System Architecture Overview - Inputs and Outputs - State Estimation. Module:6 Vehicle Stability Control System Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 1 Textbook(s) 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3 3 Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)",	Мо	dule:5 Electric Powertrain Control System	6 hours
Motor controller: Vector-based control- Field oriented control (FOC) - Field Weaking Control - Sensor less motor control system Power inverter. Control System for Motor inverter systems - PWM techniques (Space vector/trapezoidal, sinusoidal). Battery Management System (BMS): Control System Architecture Overview - Inputs and Outputs - State Estimation. Module:6 Vehicle Stability Control System Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Advanced driver assistance control nodules - I/O: Cruise control system - Advanced driver assistance control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 45 hours Textbook(s) 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 1. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 1 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1.		-	s – Types of
Weaking Control - Sensor less motor control system Power inverter- Control System for Motor inverter systems - PWM techniques (Space vector/trapezoidal, sinusoidal). Battery Management System (BMS): Control System Architecture Overview - Inputs and Outputs - State Estimation. Module:6 Vehicle Stability Control System Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 45 hours Textbook(s) ************************************		5	
Power inverter- Control System for Motor inverter systems - PWM techniques (Space vector/trapezoidal, sinusoidal). Battery Management System (BMS): Control System Architecture Overview - Inputs and Outputs - State Estimation. Module:6 Vehicle Stability Control System Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 45 hours Textbook(s) 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2 2 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3 Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1 Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Aut		•	FOC) - Field
(Space vector/trapezoidal, sinusoidal). Battery Management System (BMS): Control System Architecture Overview - Inputs and Outputs - State Estimation. Module:6 Vehicle Stability Control System 6 hours Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). 6 hours Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Advanced driver assistance control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 10: Cruise sons, 2020 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. 2 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3 Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. Golara, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition.		•	
Battery Management System (BMS): Control System Architecture Overview - Inputs and Outputs - State Estimation. Module:6 Vehicle Stability Control System 6 hours Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). 6 hours Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 45 hours Textbook(s) 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3 Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2 Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3 Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.		• •	M techniques
Inputs and Outputs - State Estimation.Module:6Vehicle Stability Control SystemFundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake).Module:7Chassis Control SystemModule:7Chassis Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system.Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hoursControl system towards the ADAS level and OTA.1Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 20202.Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018).3.Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems. McGraw- Hill Education, 2017.4.Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010.3.Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.	· ·		
Module:6 Vehicle Stability Control System 6 hours Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). 6 hours Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. 6 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 45 hours Textbook(s) 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3 Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Engine, McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. Qata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3 Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.			e Overview -
Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub-control modules - I/O: Stability control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). Module:7 Chassis Control System control systems - X-by wire Control System Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 45 hours Textbook(s) 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2 2 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3 Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2 Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.			<u> </u>
control systems (ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP) - Suspension control systems (Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). Module:7 Chassis Control System control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). Module:7 Chassis Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. 8 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 45 hours Textbook(s) 1. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.			
(Conventional and adaptive) - Steering control systems - X-by wire Control System (Steering and brake). Module:7 Chassis Control System 6 hours Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. 6 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 2 hours Textbook(s) 1. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.			
Module:7 Chassis Control System 6 hours Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s) 1 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.			
Module:7Chassis Control System6 hoursFundamentals of Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system.I/O: Cruise control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system.Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hoursControl system towards the ADAS level and OTA.2 hoursTotal Lecture hours:45 hoursTextbook(s)1.Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 20202.Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018).3.Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005.Reference Books1.1.Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw- Hill Education, 2017.2.Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010.3.Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.	-		ontion Oystern
Fundamentals of Control System architecture - sub control modules - I/O: Cruise control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Module:8 Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems Ingine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.			6 hours
 control system - Airbags and belt tensioners control system architecture-collision avoiding system - Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. I. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 			
 avoiding system – Advanced driver assistance control - low tire pressure warning system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s) 1. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 			
system - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s) 1. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 45 hours 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 1000000000000000000000000000000000000			
Control system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s) 1. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.	ave		Joaro marining
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Textbook(s) 1. Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 2. Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.			is and maining
 Textbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	sys	tem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system.	
 Textbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	sys Mo	tem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues	
 Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2020 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw- Hill Education, 2017. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	sys Mo	tem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues ntrol system towards the ADAS level and OTA.	2 hours
 Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertrain: energy systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	sys Mo	tem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues ntrol system towards the ADAS level and OTA.	2 hours
 systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric and fuel cell vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	sys Mo Cor	<tbook(s)< th=""> Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. odule:8 Contemporary Issues introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours:</tbook(s)<>	2 hours 45 hours
 vehicles." (2018). 3. Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw- Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	sys Mo Col	stem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues ntrol system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: xtbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020
 Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. Reference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw- Hill Education, 2017. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	Sys Mo Cor Tex 1.	stem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. odule:8 Contemporary Issues introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: xtbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sona Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy
Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005.Reference Books1.Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw-Hill Education, 2017.2.Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010.3.Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.	Sys Mo Cor Tex 1.	stem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues ntrol system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: xtbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy
Reference Books 1. Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw- Hill Education, 2017. 2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. 3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.	sys Mo Cor Tex 1. 2.	item - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. idule:8 Contemporary Issues introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: itbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son: Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018).	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell
 Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control systems. McGraw- Hill Education, 2017. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	sys Mo Cor Tex 1. 2.	stem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. odule:8 Contemporary Issues Introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: Ktbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son: Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell
Hill Education, 2017.2. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010.3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.	sys Mo Cor 1. 2. 3.	stem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues Introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: xtbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son: Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005.	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell
 Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019. 	sys Mo Cor 1. 2. 3. Re	stem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues Introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: Ktbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son: Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. ference Books	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell or Engine,
3. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press, 2019.	sys Mo Cor 1. 2. 3. Re	 browsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. contemporary Issues Introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: xtbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son: Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Driveline, and Vehicle (2nd addition)", Springer, 2005. ference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control system 	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell or Engine,
	sys Mo Cor 1. 2. 3. Re 1.	item - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. idule:8 Contemporary Issues Introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: Ktbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son: Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. ference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control system	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell or Engine,
4. Denton, Tom. Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge, 2020.	sys Mo Corr Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1.	item - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. idule:8 Contemporary Issues Introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: Ktbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son: Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. ference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control system	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell or Engine,
	sys Mo Con Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1. 2.	atem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues Introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: xtbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Sona Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. ference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control syste Hill Education, 2017. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010.	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell or Engine, ms. McGraw-
	sys Mo Corr Tex 1. 2. 3. Ref 1. 2. 3. Ref 3.	tem - Drowsiness alert system - keyless entry control system. dule:8 Contemporary Issues Introl system towards the ADAS level and OTA. Total Lecture hours: xtbook(s) Nise, Norman S. Control systems engineering. John Wiley & Son- Hayes, John G., and G. Abas Goodarzi. "Electric powertra systems, power electronics and drives for hybrid, electric an vehicles." (2018). Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "Automotive Control Systems for Driveline, and Vehicle (2 nd addition)", Springer, 2005. ference Books Golnaraghi, Farid, and Benjamin C. Kuo. Automatic control syste Hill Education, 2017. Ogata, Katsuhiko. Modern control engineering fifth edition. 2010. Ozbay, Hitay. Introduction to feedback control theory. CrC Press,	2 hours 45 hours s, 2020 in: energy d fuel cell or Engine, ms. McGraw-

5. Wang, Gaolin, Guoqiang Zhang, and Dianguo Xu. Position Sensorless Control Techniques for Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Drives. Singapore: Springer, 2020.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	16-02-202	2	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO503L	Artificial Intelligence for Mobility		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
•			1	.0		
Course Objectiv	ves					
•	ensive overview of the methods of artificial intell	igence	Э			
•	te Artificial technology in vehicle system.					
	ckle current problems in vehicle technology.					
4. Able to ur	iderstand the concepts of AI for the future emer	ging a	ppl	cat	lons	3.
Course Outcom	200					
	nd the fundaments and types of Artificial Intellige	ence				
	priate techniques of Artificial Intelligence	51100				
	ntelligence in automotive applications					
	ntelligence for Powertrain systems					
	ntelligence for Electric Vehicle					
Module:1 Intro	oduction to Artificial Intelligence			4	hοι	ırs
Introduction of A	I - Importance of AI - Evolution of AI - Application	ons of	Ali	in m	nobi	lity
	stworthy Artificial Intelligence Framework - Ethio					-
Social Aspects of	f Al.		-		-	
Module:2 Euro	damentals of Statistical learning			1	hοι	ire
	statistical learning - Statistics fundamentals: p	orobat				
	iption statistics and stochastic processes - S					
	esting - Evaluation metrics.					
Module:3 Sup	ervised and Unsupervised Learning			4	hοι	ırs
	ning - Classification: Linear, Non-linear, Multi-cl	lass a	nd r	nult	i-lal	bel
	ecision Trees: ID3, Classification and Regressi					
	ear Regression, Multiple Linear Regression, Lo					
	Machines - k-nearest Neighbors - Neural netwo	ork - l	Jns	upe	rvis	ed
Learning - Cluste	ering: Decision Trees, k-Means clustering.					
	c and Automated Reasoning				hοι	
	ogical representation and reasoning - Logical Ag					
	r Logic - Fuzzy Logic Inference Algorithms - Rule	e base	ed k	nov	vled	ge
	Expert System-Exercises and case studies.			-	.	
	ral network architectures Networks (Shallow models) - Backpropagation a	nd Tr			hοι	
	tures - Convolutional Neural Networks - Recurre			-		-
-	applications: object detection, identification, classical detection, identification,					
• •	duction to Reinforcement learning - Tensor Flow					-
		v prac	lica	1 30	5510	/13
	pplications in Autonomous vehicle				hοι	
	Intelligent Vehicles - Multi-sensor Fusion - I					
	- Object Detection - Multi Sensor Fusion (LID	DAR, F	RAD	AR	, IN	IU,
	igent Transportation System.		1	F	her	
woulle:/ AI A	pplications in Electric Vehicle			Э	hοι	ILS

BU	DC moto	or speed control with ANN -	Fuzzy logic	control	of active mad	netic bearing
		battery management syste				
		tery optimization technique				
		Contemporary Issues				1 hours
Re	cent adv	ancements in AI based tec	hnology for	the fut	ure mobility so	olutions
		Total L	ecture hou	urs:		30 hours
-	<u>kt Book</u>					
1.		sell and P. Norvig, Artificia	al Intelligen	ce: A M	odern Approa	ach, Prentice
	,	ourth Edition, 2021				
2.		ann, Guido, Anke Schmei	•			0.
		and Giovanni Prestiflippo, e tonomous driving. CRC Pre		transpo	rtation: Al ena	abled mobility
3.		Kala, On-Road Intelliger		Motior	Planning f	or Intelligent
5.		ortation Systems, Butterwo				or intelligent
Re	ference				10	
1.		lirfendreski, Powertrain Dev	velopment v	with Arti	ficial Intelliger	nce, Springer
	Berlin,		•		Ũ	
0	Chitra	A. et.al, Artificial Intelligen	t Technique	es for E	lectric and H	ybrid Electric
2.		es, Wiley, 2020				
3.		lahmoud Hashem, Yue Ca	•	•		
		nic smart mobility: shaping	g the future	e of sma	art cities. Wo	rld Scientific,
	2020.	locarb Informed Linhar	transport	avatam		ad amoraina
4.		Joseph. Informed Urban y methods toward smart cit				na emerging
Mo	de of E	valuation: CAT, written as	signment, C	⊋uiz, ⊦A	I, Project. Se	eminar
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	16-02-202	4		
		y Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024	

Course Code	Course Title				Ρ	С
MSMO504L	Electric Vehicle Powertrain		-	-	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla			rsic	<u>)</u> n
			1.	0		
Course Objecti						
	ne basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles,					
	he design and component sizing and the power	electi	ronic	s ae	EVIC	:es
	lectric and hybrid electric vehicles. various electric drives suitable for electric a	and h	whrid	4 0		tria
vehicles.	valious electric unives suitable for electric a	anu i	IYDIIC	чe	leci	IIIC
	he students for understanding the concept of po	wertr	ain s	izin	nu a	ind
	anagement system.	, nora			9 9	ina
	nding of different energy storage technol	ogies	an	d	pov	ver
	cs system used for electric and hybrid electric ve				•	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Course Outcon	ne					
	nding the basics of hybrid electric vehicles,	their	arc	hite	ctu	re,
•	gies, and fundamentals.					
	working of different types of Energy Managemer					
	and develop the electric vehicle powertrain arc	hitect	ure a	and	sizi	ing
	stem for the vehicle configuration.					
-	he use of different types of electrical motors us	ea in	nybr	ia e	leci	ILIC
vehicles.	and design the various controller aspects of	tha a	loctri		ohi	مام
	and design the various controller aspects of in control system.	uie e	lectri		enn	CIE
	he use of different energy storage and power	electr	onic	s de	evic	es
	electric vehicles, their technologies and o					
	ite technology.					
Module:1 Hyl	brid Vehicle Architecture			6	hοι	ırs
Introduction - Co	oncept of Hybrid Electric Drivetrains - Architectur	es of l	Hybri	id E	lect	tric
Drivetrains - Se	eries and Parallel Hybrid Electric Drivetrains –	Cou	oling	Мс	bde	s -
Operating Mode	es – Hybridization factor – PHEV – Performance	chara	acter	istic	S	
Module:2 Pov	wertrain Energy Management System			6	hou	ire
	energy management strategies - classif	icatio				
	rategies - rule based and optimization strategies					
-	agement system in HEV - model-based des					-
	mentation issues of energy management strateg	-	nu a	SILLIC	лац	UII
process - implei	The fit allot issues of energy management strateg	JICS				
Module:3 Ele	ctric Vehicle Architecture			6	hοι	ırs
Introduction- Co	onfigurations - Traction Motor Characteristics -	Tract	ive E	Effo	rt a	ind
Transmission R	equirement – Power Flow Control in Electric Driv	vetrair	ι – P	osit	ioni	ing
	hicle Performance - Tractive Effort in Norma	I Driv	/ing	- E	iner	rgy
	Single and Multi- Motor drives.	1				
	ing of Powertrain systems				hοι	
	of Vehicle Propulsion – Vehicle Resistance – I					
	rain components - Introduction to tractive force-					
Basics and fact	ors influenced on tractive force- torque and pov	ver (2	2w, 3	Sw 8	<u> </u>	/) -

Calculation of battery pack- motor torque and power requirements for EV-Casstudy – Operating fuel economy – Driving cycles and simulation.Module:5Electric Motors in EV6 hourTraction Motor Types – Configuration and Control - DC Motor- Brushless DC Motor– BLDC Motor Control - Switched Reluctance Motor – AC Induction – Axial FluMotors – Motor Drives and Introduction to Power electronic components – Electron
Module:5Electric Motors in EV6 hourTraction Motor Types – Configuration and Control - DC Motor- Brushless DC Motor– BLDC Motor Control - Switched Reluctance Motor – AC Induction – Axial FluMotors – Motor Drives and Introduction to Power electronic components – Electron
Traction Motor Types – Configuration and Control - DC Motor- Brushless DC Moto – BLDC Motor Control - Switched Reluctance Motor – AC Induction – Axial Flu Motors – Motor Drives and Introduction to Power electronic components – Electron
 BLDC Motor Control - Switched Reluctance Motor – AC Induction – Axial Flu Motors – Motor Drives and Introduction to Power electronic components – Electron
Motors – Motor Drives and Introduction to Power electronic components – Electron
Control Unit of Motors – Various Control Modes – Drive system efficiency.
Module:6 Controllers in EV Powertrain 6 hour
Need of motor controller- types of the controllers- inputs and outputs in a controlle
Sensors in motor control operation- motor control system architecture- Need
Battery Management System – types of BMS- I/O of BMS- sensors in BMS- Intern
control system architecture- state estimation module- Thermal manageme
strategy.
Module:7 Power Electronics in EV 7 hour
Electric Drive Components – Introduction to Power electronic components – Power
Electronic Switches DC Drives – DC Regulation and Voltage Conversion – Mote
Drives Performance parameters of DC-DC conversion – Step-up and step-dow
converters with RL load – Switching mode regulators – Comparison of converters
Inverter's introduction Principle of operation – Three phase inverters – Voltag
control of three phase inverter
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hour
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations
Recent trends - Challenges in EV and HEV – Motor and Battery design challenge
with respect to performance aspects - Electrification challenges
Total Lecture hours: 45 hour
Total Lecture hours: 45 hour
Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s)
Text Book(s) 1. Denton, T. (2020). Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge.
Text Book(s)
Text Book(s) 1. Denton, T. (2020). Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge.
Text Book(s) 1. Denton, T. (2020). Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge. 2 Ehsani, M., Gao, Y., Longo, S., & Ebrahimi, K. M. (2018). Modern electric, hybr
Text Book(s) 1. Denton, T. (2020). Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge. 2 Ehsani, M., Gao, Y., Longo, S., & Ebrahimi, K. M. (2018). Modern electric, hybr electric, and fuel cell vehicles. CRC press.
Text Book(s) 1. Denton, T. (2020). Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge. 2 Ehsani, M., Gao, Y., Longo, S., & Ebrahimi, K. M. (2018). Modern electric, hybr electric, and fuel cell vehicles. CRC press. Reference Books
Text Book(s) 1. Denton, T. (2020). Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge. 2 Ehsani, M., Gao, Y., Longo, S., & Ebrahimi, K. M. (2018). Modern electric, hybr electric, and fuel cell vehicles. CRC press. Reference Books 1. 1. Emadi, A. (Ed.). (2014). Advanced electric drive vehicles. CRC Press. 2. Elkamel, A. (2020). Electric Vehicles in Energy Systems: Modelling, Integration Analysis, and Optimization. Springer.
Text Book(s) 1. Denton, T. (2020). Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge. 2 Ehsani, M., Gao, Y., Longo, S., & Ebrahimi, K. M. (2018). Modern electric, hybr electric, and fuel cell vehicles. CRC press. Reference Books 1. Emadi, A. (Ed.). (2014). Advanced electric drive vehicles. CRC Press. 2. Elkamel, A. (2020). Electric Vehicles in Energy Systems: Modelling, Integration
Text Book(s) 1. Denton, T. (2020). Electric and hybrid vehicles. Routledge. 2 Ehsani, M., Gao, Y., Longo, S., & Ebrahimi, K. M. (2018). Modern electric, hybr electric, and fuel cell vehicles. CRC press. Reference Books 1. Emadi, A. (Ed.). (2014). Advanced electric drive vehicles. CRC Press. 2. Elkamel, A. (2020). Electric Vehicles in Energy Systems: Modelling, Integration Analysis, and Optimization. Springer.

Cour	rse code		Course Title			L	Т	Ρ	С
MSM	IO504P	Electric	Vehicle Powert	rain Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	Nil			Syl	labı	is v	vers	ion
	•						1.0		
Cour	se Objective	S							
1.	. To help the	e students for u	understanding th	e performa	ince	and	l op	bera	tion
		electric vehicle po					•		
2.	. To design a	and analyse the r	eal time electric p	powertrain c	omp	one	nts	thro	ugh
	various sim	ulation aspects f	or the overall pe	erformance	impro	over	nen	t of	the
	electric veh	icle operation.	-		-				
Cour	rse Outcome								
1.		orking of differer	it motors and er	nergy stora	ge sy	/ster	n u	sed	for
	electric veh								
2.		e various system		lectric vehi	cles f	or i	ts e	effec	tive
	operation a	nd operation imp	rovement.						
	ative Experi								
1.		e study of AC Ind			-				
2.		e study of BLDC							
3.		e map developme							
4.		it of Energy Ma	nagement syste	em for SI e	engin	e w	ith	eleo	otric
	vehicle moto								
5.		e study of Lithium							
6		e study of Fuel C							
7		e study battery ar						le	
8		e study on power				hicle)		
9		e study on regene							
10	Fault diagno	sis of electric and							
ļ			Total Labor	atory Hour	s 3() ho	ours	6	
-	Book(s)								
1.		(2020). Electric a	-						
2		Gao, Y., Longo		•	8). N	lode	ern	elec	tric,
		ric, and fuel cell	vehicles. CRC pr	ess.					
	rence Books			_		_			
1.	· · ·	Ed.). (2014). Adv				СP	ress	S.	
-		n: CAT, Written a	V						
		Board of Studie		16-02-202					
Appr	oved by Acac	lemic Council	No. 73	Date	14-	03-2	2024	1	

Course Code	Course Title		L	ТΙ	Ρ	С
MSMO505E	Model Based Mobility System Desig	In	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	abus		ersi	on
•			1.0			
Course Objective	es					
1. To apply th	e knowledge of mathematical model in autor	notive s	syste	ms		
2. To model t	he powertrain systems		-			
	ate the vehicle behavior models					
	and the driving and braking control systems					
5. To learn m	athematical modelling of suspension and ste	ering sy	yster	ns		
Course Outcome						
	nowledge of mathematical modelling in auto		syste	ems	S.	
	ertrain systems for their optimized performar					
	nathematical investigations on the vehicle be		mode	els.		
	driving and braking control systems of a vehi					
	steering and suspension system for optimal p					- d
performance	knowledge of model in vehicle system	is tor	its (opti	miz	ea
penormano						
Module:1 Math	ematical Modelling of systems			3	hou	ire
	- Model, formation of models - static model	- svete	m to			
	discrete time models - spatially continuous					
models.	discrete time models spatially continueds	model	0 0		nuc	
	ar and Non-linear models					
				5	nou	irs
Characteristics: S		discrete	mo	-		-
	System with one and multi variables - Time			dels	s (o	ne
system and mult	System with one and multi variables - Time (i system variables) - Models in time and	space	- mi	dels xing	s (o g a	ne nd
system and mult transformation -	System with one and multi variables - Time	space on vari	- mi able:	dels xing s -	s (o g a tir	ne nd ne
system and mult transformation -	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation	space on vari	- mi able:	dels xing s -	s (o g a tir	ne nd ne
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Conv	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models	space on vari box ele	- mi able: men	dels xing s - ts (s (o g a tir of t	ne nd ne he
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Com Powertrain Mode	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine	space on vari box ele , Engin	- mi able: men e co	dels xing s - ts (6 mb	s (o g a tir of t hou usti	ne nd ne he irs on
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Conv Powertrain Mode (single zone and powertrain for the system)	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust sys	space on vari box ele , Engin stem - a	- mi able: men e co fter t	dels xing s - ts (6 l mb	s (o g a tir of t hou usti	ne nd ne he he irs on ent
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Com Powertrain Model (single zone and m systems - Engine	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust sys thermal modelling - operation of the engine	space on vari box ele , Engin stem - a	- mi able: men e co fter t	dels xing s - ts (6 l mb	s (o g a tir of t hou usti	ne nd ne he he irs on ent
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Conv Powertrain Model (single zone and in systems - Engine Simulation of engine	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust sys thermal modelling - operation of the engine ine model for the driving cycle.	space on vari box ele , Engin stem - a	- mi able: men e co fter t	dels xing s - ts d 6 l mb trea	s (o g a tir of t hou usti usti	ne nd ne he he irs on ent ng
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Conv Powertrain Model (single zone and in systems - Engine Simulation of engine Module:4 Elect	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust sys thermal modelling - operation of the engine ine model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models	space on vari box ele , Engin stem - a system	- mi able: men e co fter t - Fas	dels xing s - ts o 6 mb trea st ru 4	s (o g a tir of t hou usti tme inni	ne nd me he irs on ent ng irs
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Conv Powertrain Model (single zone and r systems - Engine Simulation of engine Module:4 Elect Electric motor motor	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine ine model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC,	space on vari- box ele , Engin- stem - a system- DC mo	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors)	dels xing s - ts o 6 mb trea st ru 4 - H	hou hou hou hou hou hou Hyb	ne nd me he he on ent ng Irs rid
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Conv Powertrain Mode (single zone and in systems - Engine Simulation of engine Module:4 Elect Electric motor model with	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine ine model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter	space on vari- box ele , Engin- stem - a system- DC mo ery mod	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors)	dels xing s - ts - 6 mb area st ru 4 - - - -	k (o g a tir of t hou usti unni hou Hyb n a	ne nd me he he Irs on ent ng Irs rid nd
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Com Powertrain Model (single zone and in systems - Engine Simulation of engine Module:4 Elect Electric motor model wit development - Ba	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine s ine model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power	space on vari- box ele , Engin- stem - a system- btem - a system- otem - a system- otem - a system- otem - a system- conve	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de	dels xing s - ts - 6 mb trea st ru 4 - H essig	s (o g a tir of t hou usti tme unni hou Hyb In a ode	ne nd me he irs on ent ng irs rid nd
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Conv Powertrain Model (single zone and the systems - Engine Simulation of engine Module:4 Elect Electric motor model witt development - Bar Performance model	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust sys thermal modelling - operation of the engine ine model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power el for the Electric vehicle and hybrid electric	space on vari- box ele , Engin- stem - a system- btem - a system- otem - a system- otem - a system- otem - a system- conve	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de	dels xing s - ts - 6 mb trea st ru 4 - H essig	s (o g a tir of t hou usti tme unni hou Hyb In a ode	ne nd me he irs on ent ng irs rid nd
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Conv Powertrain Model (single zone and in systems - Engine Simulation of engine Module:4 Elect Electric motor model Vehicle model witt development - Ba Performance model real time driving conversioned	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine ine model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power el for the Electric vehicle and hybrid electric ycles (High voltage and low voltage)	space on vari- box ele , Engin- stem - a system- btem - a system- otem - a system- otem - a system- otem - a system- conve	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de	dels xing s - ts - mb trea st ru 4 - h essig	s (o g a tir of t hou usti unni hou Hyb n a ode on	ne nd me he on ent ng rid nd el - for
system and mult transformation - dependent solution system. Module:3 Com Powertrain Mode (single zone and r systems - Engine Simulation of engine Module:4 Elect Electric motor mod Vehicle model wit development - Ba Performance mod real time driving con Module:5 Vehi	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine s ine model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power el for the Electric vehicle and hybrid electric ycles (High voltage and low voltage) cle Behavior Models	space on vari- box ele , Engine system- a system- DC mo ery mod r conve vehicle	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de rters simu	dels xing s - ts o 6 mb trea st ru 4 - H esig	s (o g a tir of t usti usti unni Hyb n a ode on	ne nd me he irs on ent ng irs rid nd el - for
system and multtransformation -dependent solutionsystem.Module:3ConvertePowertrain Model(single zone and response(single zone and responseSimulation of engleModule:4Electric motor modelVehicle model wittdevelopment - BasPerformance modelreal time driving comparisonModule:5Vehicle simulation	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust sys thermal modelling - operation of the engine is ne model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power el for the Electric vehicle and hybrid electric ycles (High voltage and low voltage) cle Behavior Models on model - tractive power model - Aeroc	space on vari- box ele , Engine stem - a system- term - a system	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de rters simu	dels xing s - ts - mb trea st ru 4 l - h esig mulati mulati 6 l	s (o g a tir of t hou usti unni hou hou Rolli	ne nd me he irs on ent ng irs nd el - for irs ng
system and multtransformationdependent solutionsystem.Module:3ConverterationPowertrainModel(single zone and insystems - EngineSimulation of engineSimulation of engineModule:4ElectionElectric motor modelVehicle model wittdevelopment - BasPerformance modelreal time driving comModule:5VehicleVehicle simulationresistance - vehicle	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine in the model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power el for the Electric vehicle and hybrid electric ycles (High voltage and low voltage) cle Behavior Models on model - tractive power model - Aeroco ele torque and power - Coordinate Systems	space on vari- box ele , Engin- stem - a system- tem - a system- otem - a system- conve vehicle lynamic - Whee	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de rters simu ; and	dels xing s - ts - mb trea st ru 4 - H essig mulati 0 - H essig - m lulati	s (o g a tir of t hou usti unni hou Hyb n a ode on hou Rolli	ne nd me he Irs on ent ng Irs for Irs
system and multtransformationdependent solutionsystem.Module:3ConvPowertrainModel(single zone and restriction of engrees)Simulation of engreesModule:4ElectionElectric motor model withdevelopment - BasPerformance modelreal time driving conversionModule:5VehiVehicle simulationresistance - vehicTire forces - slip and slip	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine is thermal modelling - operation of the engine is the model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power el for the Electric vehicle and hybrid electric ycles (High voltage and low voltage) cle Behavior Models on model - tractive power model - Aeroco ele torque and power - Coordinate Systems ngles - tire characteristics - wheel radius - dy	space on vari- box ele , Engine , Engine system - a system - a system - DC mo ery mod r conve vehicle lynamic - Whee /namic	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de rters simu ; and el mo whee	dels dels xing s f mb mb area stru 4 - Hessig mulati 6 model model	s (o g a tir of t usti uusti time inni Hyb n a ode ion Rolli	ne nd ne he ins on ent ng rid nd el - for ng g - els
system and multtransformation -dependent solutionsystem.Module:3ConverterationPowertrain Model(single zone and response(single zone and responseSimulation of englishingModule:4Electric motor modelVehicle model withdevelopment - BasPerformance modelreal time driving controlModule:5Vehicle simulationresistance - vehicTire forces - slip ar- Longitudinal vehicle	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine is the model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power el for the Electric vehicle and hybrid electric ycles (High voltage and low voltage) cle Behavior Models on model - tractive power model - Aeroco ele torque and power - Coordinate Systems ngles - tire characteristics - wheel radius - dy icle models- Basic, One mass system - Two-	space on vari- box ele , Engine , Engine system - a system - a system - DC mo ery mod r conve vehicle lynamic - Whee /namic	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de rters simu ; and el mo whee	dels dels xing s f mb mb area stru 4 - Hessig mulati 6 model model	s (o g a tir of t usti uusti time inni Hyb n a ode ion Rolli	ne nd ne he ins on ent ng rid nd el - for ng g - els
system and multtransformationdependentsolutionsystem.Module:3ComPowertrainModule:3ConvertionSingle zoneand ulationsystems - EngineSimulation of engineModule:4Electric motorVehicle model witdevelopment - BaPerformance modelreal time driving controlModule:5Vehicle simulationresistance - vehicTire forces - slip a- Longitudinal vehand vehicle therm	System with one and multi variables - Time of i system variables) - Models in time and steady state transport and transformation on - Introduction to Simscape and its tool ventional Powertrain Models for performance and optimization: Engine multi zone) - Engine Intake, and exhaust syst thermal modelling - operation of the engine is the model for the driving cycle. tric Powertrain Models odel (electrical, mechanical aspects of AC, h EMS (Parallel, Series, combination) - Batter attery thermal management model - Power el for the Electric vehicle and hybrid electric ycles (High voltage and low voltage) cle Behavior Models on model - tractive power model - Aeroco ele torque and power - Coordinate Systems ngles - tire characteristics - wheel radius - dy icle models- Basic, One mass system - Two-	space on vari- box ele , Engine , Engine system - a system - a system - DC mo ery mod r conve vehicle lynamic - Whee /namic	- mi ables men e co fter t - Fas tors) lel de rters simu ; and el mo whee	dels xing s - ts - mb trea st ru 4 - H esig mulati d F ode el m n - l	s (o g a tir of t usti uusti time inni Hyb n a ode ion Rolli	ne nd me he Irs on ent ng rid nd el - for Irs ng g – els AC

Driving model - cornering forces - model of longitudinal and side forces - Braking force - Acceleration and Braking behavior (ideal and actual conditions) - Lateral vehicle model - Dynamic one track and two track models of Hydraulic Brake Circuit - Anti-lock Control (ABS) - global model for longitudinal dynamics.

Module:7Suspension and Steering models2 hoursQuarter car model (single and two degree of freedom) - roll model - semi-active
suspensions model - active dampers - Active suspension models - Vertical vehicle
behavior - Stationary and Dynamic behavior of Mechanical steering systems - Power
assisted steering systems – dynamic models – Hydraulic and Electrical Power
steering.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Model based design simulation using various advanced te	chniques

		Тс	otal Lecture hours:	30 hours				
Tex	t Book(s)							
1.	1. Rolf Isermann, "Automotive Control: Modeling and Control of Vehicles", 2021, Springer							
Ref	erence Books							
1.	Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, Driveline, and Vehicle", 2015, 2			is: For Engine,				
2.	A. Galip Ulsoy, Huei Peng, M 2015, Cambridge University Pr	elih Çakma	kci, "Automotive Co	ontrol Systems",				
3.	Imboden DM, Pfenninger S. In Modeling Natural Systems. Spi		-	•				
4.			4. Das S. Modeling for Hybrid and Electric Vehicles Using Simscape. Morgan & Claypool Publishers; 2021 May 17.					
Mag	a of Evaluation: CAT / written	accianmont		viant / Sominar /				
grou to se	de of Evaluation: CAT / written up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA	e only those T, Quiz and	e that are relevant to FAT	-				
grou to se	up discussion / field work (include	e only those T, Quiz and	that are relevant to	-				
grou to se Rec	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA	e only those T, Quiz and	that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024	-				
grou to so Rec App	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies	e only those T, Quiz and	that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024	the course. Use				
grou to so Rec App	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies proved by Academic Council	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date	the course. Use				
grou to se Rec App Indi 1.	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies proved by Academic Council cative Experiments Modelling of simple electromed	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date	the course. Use				
grou to so Rec App	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies proved by Academic Council cative Experiments Modelling of simple electromed Transient response of first orde	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73 chanical sys er systems	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date	the course. Use				
grou to so Rec App Indi 1. 2.	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies roved by Academic Council cative Experiments Modelling of simple electromed Transient response of first orde Modelling SDOF vibrating syste	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73 chanical sys er systems em with dar	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date	the course. Use				
grou to se Rec App Indi 1. 2. 3.	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies roved by Academic Council cative Experiments Modelling of simple electromed Transient response of first orde Modelling SDOF vibrating syste Modelling of quarter car model	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73 chanical sys er systems em with dar	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date stems mper	the course. Use				
grou to se Rec App Indi 1. 2. 3. 4.	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies proved by Academic Council cative Experiments Modelling of simple electromed Transient response of first orde Modelling SDOF vibrating syste Modelling of quarter car model Modelling of engine and vehicle	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73 chanical sys er systems em with dar e testbed fo	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date stems mper or the performance s	the course. Use				
grou to se Rec App Indi 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies roved by Academic Council cative Experiments Modelling of simple electromed Transient response of first orde Modelling SDOF vibrating syste Modelling of quarter car model Modelling of engine and vehicle Modelling of Electric vehicle po	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73 chanical sys er systems em with dar e testbed fo owertrain for	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date stems mper or the performance stress r the performance stress	the course. Use				
grou to se Rec App Indi 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies roved by Academic Council cative Experiments Modelling of simple electromed Transient response of first orde Modelling SDOF vibrating syste Modelling of quarter car model Modelling of engine and vehicle Modelling of Electric vehicle po Modelling of Vehicle testbed for Modelling of Hybrid Electric velice	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73 chanical systems em with dar e testbed for owertrain for r the perform	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date stems mper or the performance single formance simulation st	the course. Use 14-03-2024 simulation study imulation study udy				
grou to se Rec App Indi 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	up discussion / field work (include eparate the evaluations. Eg. CA commended by Board of Studies proved by Academic Council cative Experiments Modelling of simple electromed Transient response of first orde Modelling SDOF vibrating syste Modelling of quarter car model Modelling of engine and vehicle Modelling of engine and vehicle Modelling of vehicle testbed for	e only those T, Quiz and No. 73 chanical sys er systems em with dar e testbed fo wertrain for r the perforn hicle power	e that are relevant to FAT 16-02-2024 Date stems mper or the performance singulation st mance simulation st train testbed for the	the course. Use 14-03-2024				

		Total	Laborat	tory Hours	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
1.	Rolf Isermann, "Automotive Cor	ntrol: Mode	ling and	Control of	Vehicles",
	2021, Springer		-		
Refe	erence Books				
1.	Uwe Kiencke, Lars Nielsen, "/	Automotive	Contro	Systems:	For Engine,
	Driveline, and Vehicle", 2015, 2nd	d Edition, S	Springer		
2.	A. Galip Ulsoy, Huei Peng, Melih	Çakmakci,	"Automo	otive Control	Systems",
	2015, Cambridge University Pres	S			
3.	Priyanka Patankar, Swapnil Kulka	arni "MATL	AB and S	Simulink In-[Depth", 2022,
	BPB				
Mod	le of assessment: Continuous asse	essment / F	AT / Ora	I examinatio	on and others
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	16-02-202	24		
Арр	roved by Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024	1
	•	•			

Course Code	Course Title		Т	Ρ	С
MSMO506L	Autonomous and Connected Vehicles	2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite		Syllabu	-	rsio	<u>on</u>
•			1.0		
Course Objec	tives				
vehicle 2. Analyze autonon	and the fundamental principles of autonomou- technologies. the integration of sensor systems and communi- nous and connected vehicles.	cation p	roto	cols	in
control s 4. Explore	o skills in designing and testing autonomous vehic systems. the ethical, legal, and societal implications of				
connect	ed vehicles.				
Course Outco	mes				
 Demons autonon Evaluate 	strate proficiency in the application of sensor nous vehicle perception. e and implement communication protocols esser		•		
3. Design	systems. and simulate control algorithms for autonomous ision-making.	vehicle	nav	igati	on
4. Assess	the ethical and legal challenges associated with ed vehicle deployment.	autono	mou	ıs a	nd
Apply kı	nowledge to address societal impacts and potential espread adoption of autonomous and connected v			ociat	ed
Те	onnected and Autonomous Vehicle chnology			hοι	
system and its Systems - Fea System Theory	 the Concept of Automotive Electronics - Leve characteristic features - Advanced Driver Ass tures of ADAS - Inputs and Outputs of ADAS - Bas and Autonomous Vehicles - Role of Surroundings Role of Wireless Data Networks and Autonomy 	sistance sic Cybe	Ele er-Pl	ctro nysio	nic cal
	nsor Technology for Advanced Driver sistance Systems		4	hοι	irs
Types of Sen Ultrasonic Sor Technology - N	sors used in ADAS - Basics of Radar Technolog nar Systems - Lidar Sensor Technology and S light Vision Technology - Other Sensors - Integrati ontrol Systems.	ystems	- C	ame	era
	AS Sensor Data Fusion		4	hοι	irs
Types - Senso	ADAS and Sensor Technologies - Sensor Charac r Data Preprocessing - Sensor Fusion Algorithms - Machine Learning for Sensor Fusion - Integ	- Objec	t De	tecti	ion
Module:4 Wi	reless Connectivity for vehicles		4	hοι	irs
Wireless Syste Systems and	em Block Diagram and Overview of Componen Receiver System principles - DSRC, C-V2X and nputer Networking – the Internet of Things - Wi	d its arc	hite	cture	e -

	idamentals - Integration of Wireless N		ard Vehicle Networks			
- Review of On-Board Networks – Use & Function						
	dule:5 Connected Car Technolog		4 hours			
Coi	nnectivity Fundamentals - Telematics	s system features - or	board and off board			
	ud communication system - Naviga					
Veł	nicle Technology and Applications	- Vehicle-to-Roads	ide and Vehicle-to-			
	astructure Applications - Wireless					
	tocols.	•				
Мо	dule:6 ADAS Testing and tuning		4 hours			
	sics of Theory of Operation of Al	DAS standards - Le	acy and Upcoming			
	plications - Integration of ADAS Tec					
	mples. ISO 21445 overview - ADAS					
	tem (braking and steering, etc).					
	dule:7 Autonomous Vehicle asso	ciated technologies	4 hours			
	erless Car Technology - Artificial Ir					
	ues - Security Issues - Inventions go					
	la, Hyundai, Volkswagen, BMW, Da					
	neral Motors overview.					
	dule:8 Contemporary Issues		1 hours			
	ert Industry Lecture and Discussi	ng the case studies				
	onomous Vehicles.		and applications of			
7 (01						
		Total Lecture hours	: 30 hours			
To	t Book(s)					
1.	Murphey, Yi Lu, Ilya Kolmanov	icky and Dayl Wa	tta ode Al anablad			
1.	Technologies for Autonomous and (
2	Paret, Dominique, and Hassina					
2.	Vehicles: Network Architectures from	In Legacy Networks to	Automotive Ethemet.			
	John Wiley & Sons, 2022.	ntarai and Samah Sa	rour ada Cappactad			
3.	Mouftah, Hussein T., Melike Erol-Ka					
	and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart	Cilles. CRC Fless, Z	020.			
1.	erence Books Staron, Miroslaw. Automotive sc	ftwara arabitaatura	Cham Switzarland			
1.		niware architecture.	Cham, Switzenand.			
~	Springer, 2021.					
2.	Sjafrie, Hanky. Introduction to self-di					
_	Herrmann, Andreas, Walter Brenne					
3.	how the driverless revolution will cha	ange the world. Emera	ia Publishing Limited,			
	2018.					
	Liu, Shaoshan, Liyun Li, Jie Tang, S	U				
	autonomous vehicle systems. Sai	n Ratael, California:	Morgan & Claypool,			
	2018.					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written assigr	nment,Quiz,FAT,P	roject, Seminar			
1010	-		•			
		16 02 2024	•			
Re	commended by Board of Studies	16-02-2024 No. 73 Date 14	-03-2024			

Cou	rse Code	Course Title			Т	Ρ	С
	10506P	Autonomous and Connected Vehicles Lab	0	0	0	2	1
	requisite		Syllab	ous	Ve	ersi	on
				1.			
Cou	rse Objectiv	 es			-		
		foundational understanding of autonomous vehic	cle te	echi	nol	ogie	es,
		perception, decision-making, and control systems.				0	,
2		ractical skills in programming and simulation to		use	d	in t	he
	developme	ent and testing of autonomous and connected veh	hicle s	sys	ter	ns.	
3	6. Learn the	integration of various sensors (lidar, radar, ca	amera	as)	ar	nd t	he
	principles	of data fusion to enhance perception capabilities	s for a	auto	ond	omo	us
	vehicles.						
4		e safety and security challenges associated with					
		vehicles, including risk assessment, fail-safe m	necha	anis	sms	з, а	nd
	cybersecu	rity considerations.					
	rse Outcom						
1		ate the ability to program and implement algorithms	s for a	auto	onc	omo	us
		sing relevant languages and tools.					
2	•	iency in utilizing simulation environments for testi	ng ar	nd v	alı	dati	ng
0		us vehicle algorithms and systems.		al :	امم	- 1 A	+
3		ne skills to integrate and calibrate various sensor			•		
	systems.	n techniques to enhance the accuracy and reliabi	iiity O	i pe	erc	epu	On
Л		d and apply safety principles in the design and ir	mnlor	mor	nta	tion	of
-		us and connected vehicle systems, ensuring					
		andards and regulations.	comp	Jia		<i>,</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	TUT
5		cal thinking and problem-solving skills to add	iress	ch	all	ena	les
Ŭ		autonomy, connectivity, and real-world deploymer					
	vehicles.						
Indie	cative Exper	iments					
1.		tion of vehicle data transfer between two rer	mote	er	nb	edd	ed
	systems (fo	r example can be computers) using IP addres	s usi	ing	di	fere	ent
	wireless trar	nsfer protocols.		-			
0			<u> </u>				
2.	Implementa	tion of LIDAR sensor perception for Autonomous	vehic	cle			
3.	Implementat	tion of RADAR sensor perception for Autonomous	s Veł	nicle	Э		
4.		of Intel Real Sense Depth Camera Perception					
5.		tion of CAN Communication between ECU's using	g Veo	ctor	•		
	CANOE						
6.	Implemente	tion of CAN Message Error Detection using Vecto					
0.	implementa	INTO CAN MESSAGE LITO DELECTION USING VECIL			<u>۔</u>		
7.	Implementa	tion of Data Fusion using LIDAR and Camera					
	- Incurla						
8.	implementa	tion of Path Planning using Deep Learning Server	r				
9.	Implementat	tion of Wireless Network Protocol for ITS using N	ETSI	М			

10.	Implementation and Evaluation of Wireless Standards (LTE/5G) for vehicle-to- Vehicle/Vehicle to Infrastructure Communication using SUMO/CARLA and NETSIM
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours
-	t Book(s)
1.	Murphey, Yi Lu, Ilya Kolmanovsky, and Paul Watta, eds. Al-enabled
2.	<i>Technologies for Autonomous and Connected Vehicles</i> . Springer Nature, 2022.
	Paret, Dominique, and Hassina Rebaine. <i>Autonomous and Connected Vehicles: Network Architectures from Legacy Networks to Automotive</i>
3.	<i>Ethernet</i> . John Wiley & Sons, 2022. Mouftah, Hussein T., Melike Erol-Kantarci, and Sameh Sorour, eds. <i>Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities</i> . CRC Press, 2020.
Refe	erence Books
1.	Staron, Miroslaw. Automotive software architecture. Cham, Switzerland: Springer, 2021.
2. 3.	Sjafrie, Hanky. Introduction to self-driving vehicle technology. CRC Press, 2019.
З.	Herrmann, Andreas, Walter Brenner, and Rupert Stadler. Autonomous driving: how the driverless revolution will change the world. Emerald Publishing Limited,
4.	2018.
	Liu, Shaoshan, Liyun Li, Jie Tang, Shuang Wu, and Jean-Luc Gaudiot. Creating autonomous vehicle systems. San Rafael, California: Morgan & Claypool, 2018.
	le of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT, Oral examination
	ommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024
Арр	roved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-2024

Course Code	Course Title			L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO507L	Battery and Fuel Cells for Smart	t Mobility	/	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	on
-					.0		
Course Objectiv	/es						
1. To introdu	ce the basics of Electrochemical Cells						
2. To introdu	ice the fundamentals of Lithium Ion Cell	ls and its	types	5			
	ce the concepts of Battery Pack design	•					
	ce the principle and operation of Batter						
	the knowledge of advanced automotive	e batterie	s, bat	tery	rec	cycl	ing
and Fuel of	zells						
<u> </u>							
Course Outcom							
	d analyse a suitable cell chemistry for el		hicles	5.			
•	suitable battery pack for Electric vehicle		- 44				
	nding of the Battery management system		attery	ра	СК		
	e and analyse various types of Fuel Cell		hattar		aak	_	
5. Design a l	ayout of the plant to recycle the used co	ells anu i	baller	y pa	ack	5	
Module:1 Intro	duction to Automotive Batteries				6	hou	irs
	lectro chemical cells - galvanic and ele	ectrolytic	cells	diff			
	s of electrochemical cells - Definition, de						
	ies, Characterization of battery, Batter						
	of operation – Cell construction – Batter						
	harge methods – Temperature effects a						
	cteristics – Maintenance requirements						
output performar	ice parameters						-
Module:2 Lithi	um-Ion Batteries				7	hοι	ırs
General Charac	cteristics - Cell construction and mar	nufacturii	ng fo	r a	uto	mot	ive
applications - ba	ttery electrodes, electrolytes, and its ty	pes – Co	nvent	tion	al L	ithi	um
	y, Cylindrical, Prismatic and Polymer						
	harge and Discharge Characteristics o						
•	narge characteristics of the battery - Vari	ious Che	mistri	es c	of Li	thiu	m-
ion battery and it							
	anced Batteries for EV					hοι	
	cteristics - Performance Characterist						
	m / Iron Sulfide Batteries – Li-Polymer ar						
	uction, features and working - Metal/A						
	dium ion batteries – Super capacit	tors its	perto	rma	ance	e a	ind
characteristics fe					_		
	tric Vehicle Battery pack design	in a ti a m	0			<u>hoι</u>	
	Selection of Battery for Automotive appli						
	gh voltage and low voltage - Battery Ce						
-	 Iopment - Mechanical Design and Pack Thermal run-away for battery systems 			-			
	mal management system - character		-		-	-	
	Battery Performance Measurements,						
	Battery Standardization – Maintena				•		
	ing of Batteries packs			31	- C	Jail	згу

Module:5 Battery Management System 5 hours Battery Management System - Battery Cycling SoC and SoH Estimation, Battery							
Life estimation, Cell balancing, active and passive balancing, circuits for balancing							
the battery cell - Fault Detection, Safety aspects design of battery pack, Therma							
management of battery systems.							
Module:6 Fuel cells 7 hours							
Introduction and overview of fuel cells - technology: low and high temperature fue							
Cells - Fuel cell reaction kinetics: Introduction to electrode kinetics - performance							
characteristics of fuel cells, efficiency of fuel cell, fuel cell stack, fuel cell power plant							
fuel processor - Fuel cell types: alkaline fuel cell, Direct Methanol Operated fue							
cells, Scaling and stacking of fuel cells, thermal run away and water flooding							
aspects.							
Module:7 Battery recycling aspects 5 hours							
Battery recycling - Environmental Aspects of the Recycling of Lithium-Ion Traction							
Batteries - Circular economy aspects of battery system - Disassembly Planning and							
Assessment of Automation Potentials for Lithium-Ion Batteries - Crushing of Batter							
Modules and Cells - Separation of the Electrolyte — Types, Material Separation, Of							
Gas Cleaning by Adsorption. Battery recycling standards and policy in India and							
European Union regulations.							
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours							
Model based design and development of Battery pack - EMI and EMC aspect of							
battery							
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours							
Text Book(s)							
1. David Linden and Thomas B. Reddy — Hand Book of Batteries Third Edition, 2015, McGraw-Hill, NY							
2. John T Warner "The Handbook of Lithium-Ion Battery Pack design – Chemistry							
Components, Types and Terminology" 2015, Elsevier Publications, USA							
Reference Books							
1. Detchko Pavlov Lead-Acid Batteries: Science and Technology, Second							
Edition, 2017, Springer Publications							
2. Kai Peter Birke "Modern Battery Engineering: A Comprehensive Introduction"							
2019, World Scientific							
2019, World Scientific3. Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry and Materials" 2022, Springer Nature Publications, USA 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry and Materials" 2022, Springer Nature Publications, USA Xiao Lin, "Recycling of Power Lithium Batteries Technology Equipment and 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry and Materials" 2022, Springer Nature Publications, USA 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry and Materials" 2022, Springer Nature Publications, USA Xiao Lin, "Recycling of Power Lithium Batteries Technology Equipment and Policies" 2022, Wiley Publications 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry and Materials" 2022, Springer Nature Publications, USA Xiao Lin, "Recycling of Power Lithium Batteries Technology Equipment and Policies" 2022, Wiley Publications Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry and Materials" 2022, Springer Nature Publications, USA Xiao Lin, "Recycling of Power Lithium Batteries Technology Equipment and Policies" 2022, Wiley Publications Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry and Materials" 2022, Springer Nature Publications, USA Xiao Lin, "Recycling of Power Lithium Batteries Technology Equipment and Policies" 2022, Wiley Publications Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 							
 2019, World Scientific Jiuchun Jiang, Caiping Zhang "Fundamentals and Applications of Lithium-ion Batteries in Electric Drive Vehicles" 2015, Wiley Publications San Ping Jiang , Qingfeng Li, "Introduction to Fuel Cells - Electrochemistry and Materials" 2022, Springer Nature Publications, USA Xiao Lin, "Recycling of Power Lithium Batteries Technology Equipment and Policies" 2022, Wiley Publications Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. 							

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO508L	Advanced Drivetrain Syste		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	5	Syllabu		ersi	on
			1	0.1		
Course Objectiv						
	en the understanding of the engine and	its working	g under	adv	anc	ed
	on techniques.					
	ce the understanding of engine emissio			chni	que	S.
	understanding of different types of driv	eline syst	ems.			
Course Outcom						
	e combustion process in SI and CI eng					
	nding the emission formation mechanis	m and the	strateg	jic o	ptic	ns
	to reduce pollutants from engines.					
	nd the combustion phenomena of	premixe	d and	di	fusi	on
combustic						
	mperature combustion engines.					
	nding the flex fuel operation in the IC en	0		b <i>i</i> = = =	- حالة	_:-
	Ind formulate the gaseous in IC encember of the second second second second second second second second second s	ngines ar	iu ana	iyze	e un	en
•	is suitable clutch and gear box for any gi	von vohiel				
	and driveline systems for any given veh		e.			
o. Comprene	end drivenne systems for any given ven					
Module:1 SI ar	od CI Engines			7	hοι	ire
	es of Combustion, Phases of Ignition,	Flame Pr	onagati			
	urning Velocity, Cycle to Cycle Variation					
	es of Combustion, Fuel spray structure		-			
	istribution and Evaporation. Knocking					
CRDI System.					•	
Module:2 Emis	ssions Formation and Control			6	hοι	ırs
Carbon monoxid	e Formation, Flame Quenching and Ox	kidation, H	C emiss	sion	s in	SI
	ssions Mechanism in Diesel Engines					
Catalytic Conver	ters, DOC, DPF. Kinetics of NO form	nation, NC) forma	tion	in	SI
Engines, NOx for	rmation in CI Engines –Controlling Tecl	hniques –S	SCR.			
	anced combustion engines				hοι	
	e combustion engines- PPCI, HCCI, P					
	n (HECC) and Stratified charge compres				- Le	an
	gine for hybrid vehicles based on adva	nced com	oustion.			
Module:4 Flex					hοι	
	Ethanol fueled engines- methodology	-		-		
•	n- Adoption of engine system for		tuels,	Ald	ehy	de
	oustion concepts. Government initiative	S.				
	eous fuel engine				hou	
	ustion-Injection system- CNG- LPG- LN	-		-		
•	systems design- architecture- Engine p	performance	ce, emis	SSIO	n, a	nd
combustion char						
Madula 6 Cl-4	ah and Transmission system			7	he:	
	ch and Transmission system	Cinala -	loto alu		hou	
-	ch in an automobile, types of clutches					
plate clutch, cel	ntrifugal clutch. Necessity of gearbox	, constru	CUONAL	uet	allS	U

Sliding-mesh gear box, Constant-mesh gearbox, Synchromesh gear, Desirable ratios of 3 speed & 4 speed gearboxes – Electric Vehicle gear box system (reducer box)- Automatic manual transmission systems, Automatic transmission systems-CVT-ECVT.

Module:7 Driveline system 7 hours Effects of driving thrust and torque reaction - Hotchkiss drive. Torque tube drive, radius rods - Propeller shaft - Universal joints. Final drives - different types, double reaction final drive - Two-speed rear axle - Rear axle construction - full floating, three-quarter floating and semi floating arrangements - Differential - conventional type, non-slip type - Differential locks. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Recent advancements in advanced combustion technology - Recent trends in drivetrain system Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Textbook(s) John B Heywood, Internal Combustion Engine Fundamentals, (2018), McGraw Hill Education. Zhang, Y., & Mi, C., Automotive power transmission systems, (2018), John 2. Wiley & Sons. 3. Pundir, B. P. Engine emissions: fundamentals and advances in control (No. 8278), (2017), Alpha Science International. **Reference Books** Singh, A. P., Sharma, Y. C., Mustafi, N. N., & Agarwal, A. K. (Eds.). Alternative 1. Fuels and Their Utilization Strategies in Internal Combustion Engines. (2020), Springer Singapore. 2. Chen, Y. Automotive transmissions: Design, theory and applications. (2020), Springer Nature. Maurya, R. K., Maurya, R. K., & Luby., Characteristics and control of low 3. temperature combustion engines (pp. 31-133), (2018), Cham, Switzerland: Springer. 4. Kasab, J., & Strzelec, A. Automotive emissions regulations and exhaust aftertreatment systems. (2020), SAE International. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eq. CAT, Quiz and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 Approved by Academic Council No. 73

Date

14-03-2024

Skill Enhancement Courses

Cour	rse code		C	Course ⁻	Title		L	T	Ρ	С
MEN	G501P		Technie	cal Repo	ort Writing	g	0	0	4	2
Pre-	requisite	Nil					Syl	abus	s ver	sion
								1	.0	
Cour	rse Objective	es								
1.To	develop writi	ng skills for	preparing	technica	al reports.					
2. To	analyze and	evaluate ge	eneral and	comple	x technica	l information.				
3. To	enable profi	ciency in dra	afting and	presenti	ing reports					
	•		0		5 1					
Cour	rse Outcome	}								
	he end of the		student w	/ill be abl	le to					
						nar, vocabulary	and s	style.		
	oply the advar		-		-	•		,		
•	terpret inform		•		•	•				
	emonstrate th		•	• •	• •					
						0113.				
o. im	prove the abi	muy or prese	ining tech	nical rep	JUILS.					
- الم مرا		marta								
Indic	ative Experi Basics of T		ommunia	ation						
1.	General and									
١.	Process of c				municatio	0				
	Vocabulary			5 01 0011	Innunicatio					
2.	Word usage		words Ph	nasal ve	rhs					
۷.	Punctuation	and Proof r	reading		105					
	Advanced (odding							
3.	Shifts: Voice		erson Nun	nber						
0.	Clarity: Pror				unclear m	odifiers				
	Elements o									
4.			-	ng unne	cessary w	ords, Avoiding	cliché	s and	d slar	ŋ
	Sentence cl			0	,	· 0				0
	The Art of o	condensati	on							
5.	Steps to effe	ective precis	s writing,							
	Paraphrasin	<u> </u>	U							
6.						ristics and Cat				
7.			d Prewriti	ing : purp	oose, audi	ence, sources	of info	rmat	ion,	
· ·	organizing t									
8.	Data Visual									
						gery - Info gra	ohics			
9.	Systematiz				•				4-	
						Diverse Techr				400
10.						iterature reviev cles and e-con		erend	se siy	/ies,
	Structure o			ini waya	izines, Aru		leni			
11		-	wledgemo	ant - Aha	stract/Sum	mary – Introdu	ction	Mat	oriale	s and
11			•			igestions/Reco) anu
	Writing the				131011 - 349	190310113/11000	minel	iudil	113	
12.	Thesis state	-	-	•	oherence					
						Revising the a	nstran	t		
13.	Avoiding Pla					i to violity the a	Juan	~		
	Supplemen	-								
1/		•	anany De	<i>c</i>						
14.	Appendix -	$n \alpha e x - c \eta \alpha$	ssarv - r	eterence	es – Riblioc	graphy - Notes				

	Presenting Technical Reports								
	Planning, creating anddigital presentation of reports								
Total Laboratory hours : 60 hours									
Text	Book(s)								
1.	Raman, Meenakshi and Sange Principles and Practice, Third edi								
Refe	rence Books								
1.	Aruna, Koneru, (2020). Englis Education, Noida.	h Language	Skills f	or Engineers	. McGraw Hill				
2.	Rizvi,M. Ashraf (2018)Effective Technical Communication Second Edition. McGraw Hill Education, Chennai.								
3.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushpalatha, for Engineers, Oxford University I	· / •	ish Langı	uage and Corr	nmunication Skills				
4.	Elizabeth Tebeaux and Sam Dragga, (2020).The Essentials of Technical Communication, Fifth Edition, Oxford University Press.								
Mode	e of Evaluation : Continuous Asses	sment Tests	Quizzes	. Assignment.	Final				
	ssment Test			,;					
	ommended by Board of Studies	19-05-2022							
	oved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022					
	oved by Academic Council	110.00	Dale	10-00-2022					

MSTS501P	de	Course Title	L	T	P	С
10010001F		Qualitative Skills Practice	0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisi	te	Nil	Sylla	abus	s ver	sion
				1.	0	
Course Obj						
		p the quantitative ability for solving basic level problems	6.			
2. To	improv	e the verbal and professional communication skills.				
Course Out	tcome					
At the end	of the	course, the student will be able to				
1. Exe	ecute a	ppropriate analytical skills.				
2. Sol	ve pro	plems pertaining to quantitative and reasoning ability.				
3. Lea	arn bet	ter vocabulary for workplace communication.				
		ate appropriate behavior in an organized environment.				
				1		
		ness Etiquette: Social and Cultural Etiquette; Writing				
Module:1	-	bany Blogs; Internal Communications and Planning:			9 hc	ours
		ng press release and meeting notes	I -1			
		Netiquette, Customs, Language, Tradition, Building a	-			-
	•	AQs', Assessing Competition, Open and objective Cor				
		derstanding the audience, Identifying, Gathering Information			-	
-		cting plan, Progress check, Types of planning, Write				-
		ne Point –summarize your subject in the first paragraph	п., во	bay-	· Mai	ke it
relevant to y					<u> </u>	
Module:2	Time	management skills			3 ho	ours
		rastination, Scheduling, Multitasking, Monitoring, Workir		dor	pres	
and agnerin		adlines	iy un	uei		sure
and adherin	g to de		iy un			sure
	g to de Prese	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing				
	g to de Prese mate				7 hc	
Module:3	g to de Prese mate with	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing			7 hc	ours
Module:3	g to de Prese mate with prepar	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions	J sing	the	7 ho Elev	ours ator
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue s	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky thi	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas	J ssing ont, U	the of th	7 hc Elev	ator
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue s Strategic pr	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky thi resenta	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction, body and conclusion, Use of Fo	J ssing ont, U to ca	the se o	7 hc Elev of Co ate	ours ator plor, your
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue s Strategic pr audience, [g to de Prese mate with prepar sky thi resenta Design	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction , body and conclusion, Use of Fo ation, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation	J ssing ont, U to ca	the se o	7 hc Elev of Co ate	ours ator plor, your
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue s Strategic pr audience, [g to de Prese mate with prepar sky thi essenta Design ontrol o Quar	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction, body and conclusion, Use of Fo ation, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation of posters, Setting out the ground rules, Dealing v of the questions, Handling difficult questions. titativeAbility-L1–Numberproperties; Averages;	J ssing ont, U to ca	the se o aptiv nter	7 hc Elev of Co ate	ator olor, your ons,
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue s Strategic pr audience, E Staying in co Module:4	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky thi esenta Design ontrol o Quan Prog	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction , body and conclusion, Use of Fo tion, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation of posters, Setting out the ground rules, Dealing v of the questions, Handling difficult questions. titativeAbility-L1–Numberproperties; Averages; ressions; Percentages; Ratios	ssing ont, U to ca with i	the se o aptiv nter	7 hc Elev of Co ate y ruption	ator olor, our ons,
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue Strategic pr audience, E Staying in co Module:4 Number of t	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky this cesenta Design ontrol of Quar Prog factors	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction, body and conclusion, Use of Fo ation, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation of posters, Setting out the ground rules, Dealing v of the questions, Handling difficult questions. ItitativeAbility-L1–Numberproperties; Averages; ressions; Percentages; Ratios , Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, T	nt, U to ca with i	the lse of aptiv nter	7 hc Elev of Co ate y ruption	ator olor, your ons, ours iition,
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue s Strategic pr audience, E Staying in co Module:4 Number of s	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky thi esenta Design ontrol Quan Prog factors Weight	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction , body and conclusion, Use of Fo ation, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation of posters, Setting out the ground rules, Dealing v of the questions, Handling difficult questions. titativeAbility-L1–Numberproperties; Averages; ressions; Percentages; Ratios , Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, T ed Average, Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Prog	ssing ont, U to ca with i Tens ressio	the lse of aptiv nter 1 digit	7 hc Elev of Co ate y ruption 1 hc Harn	ours ator olor, /our ons, ours ition, nonic
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue Strategic pr audience, E Staying in co Module:4 Number of t Averages, N Progression	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky the cesenta Design ontrol of Quan Prog factors Weight , incr	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction, body and conclusion, Use of Fo ation, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation of posters, Setting out the ground rules, Dealing v of the questions, Handling difficult questions. ItitativeAbility-L1–Numberproperties; Averages; ressions; Percentages; Ratios , Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, T	ssing ont, U to ca with i Tens ressio	the lse of aptiv nter 1 digit	7 hc Elev of Co ate y ruption 1 hc Harn	ours ator olor, /our ons, ours ition, nonic
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue Strategic pr audience, E Staying in co Module:4 Number of t Averages, N	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky this cesenta Design ontrol of Quan Prog factors Weight i, incr	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction , body and conclusion, Use of Fo ation, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation of posters, Setting out the ground rules, Dealing v of the questions, Handling difficult questions. titativeAbility-L1–Numberproperties; Averages; ressions; Percentages; Ratios , Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, T ed Average, Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Prog ease and Decrease or Successive increase, Type	ssing ont, U to ca with i Tens ressio	the lse of aptiv nter 1 digit	7 hc Elev of Co ate y ruption 1 hc Harn	ours ator olor, /our ons, ours ition, nonic and
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue s Strategic pr audience, E Staying in co Module:4 Number of f Averages, N Progression proportions. Module:5	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky this cesenta Design ontrol of Quan Proge factors Weight i, incr Reas	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction , body and conclusion, Use of Fo ation, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation of posters, Setting out the ground rules, Dealing v of the questions, Handling difficult questions. ItitativeAbility-L1–Numberproperties; Averages; ressions; Percentages; Ratios , Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, T ed Average, Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Prog ease and Decrease or Successive increase, Type oning Ability - L1 – Analytical Reasoning	ssing ont, U to ca with i Tens ressid es o	the lse of aptiv nter 1 digition, f ra	7 hc Elev of Co ate y ruption 1 hc : pos Harn atios 8 hc	ours ator olor, /our ons, ours ition, nonic and
Module:3 10 Tips to Test, Blue s Strategic pr audience, E Staying in co Module:4 Number of f Averages, N Progression proportions. Module:5 Data Arrang	g to de Prese mate with prepar sky thi esenta Design ontrol o Quan Prog factors Weight a, incr Reas gement	entation skills – Preparing presentation; Organizing rials; Maintaining and preparing visual aids; Dealing questions e PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Pas nking, Introduction , body and conclusion, Use of Fo ation, Importance and types of visual aids, Animation of posters, Setting out the ground rules, Dealing v of the questions, Handling difficult questions. titativeAbility-L1–Numberproperties; Averages; ressions; Percentages; Ratios , Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, T ed Average, Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Prog ease and Decrease or Successive increase, Type	ssing ont, U to ca with i Tens ressid es o	the lse of aptiv nter 1 digition, f ra	7 hc Elev of Co ate y ruption 1 hc : pos Harn atios 8 hc	ours ator olor, /our ons, ours ition, nonic and

Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spellings, Idioms, Sentence completion, Analogies.

	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours					
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan and Al Switzler, (2017).2 nd Edition, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking when Stakesare High .McGraw-Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.					
2.	Dale Carnegie,(2016).How to Win Friends and Influence People. Gallery Books, New York.					
3.	Scott Peck. M, (2003). Road Less Travelled. Bantam Press, New York City.					
4.	SMART, (2018). Place Mentor, 1 st edition. Oxford University Press, Chennai.					
5.	FACE, (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia. Wiley publications, Delhi.					
6.	ETHNUS, (2013). Aptimithra. McGraw – Hill Education Pvt .Ltd, Bangalore.					
Wel	bsites:					
1.	www.chalkstreet.com					
2.	www.skillsyouneed.com					
3.	www.mindtools.com					
4.	www.thebalance.com					
5.	www.eguru.ooo					
Moc Tes	le of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final Assessment t					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 19-05-2022					
App	roved by Academic Council No.66 Date 16-06-2022					

Course Coo	de	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
MSTS502P		Quantitative Skills Practice	0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisit	te	Nil	Syllabus version			sion
				1	.0	
Course Obj	jective	s:				
1. To a	develo	p the students' advanced problem solving skills.				
2. To e	enhano	ce critical thinking and innovative skills.				
Course Out	tcome					
At the	e end o	of the course, the student will be able to				
1. Crea	te pos	itive impression during official conversations and inte	ervie	NS.		
2. Dem	onstra	te comprehending skills of various texts.				
3. Impro	ove ad	vanced level thinking ability in general aptitude.				
4. Deve	elop en	notional stability to tackle difficult circumstances.				
	-					
Module:1		me skills – Resume Template; Use of power s of resume; Customizing resume	verb	os;	2 ł	nours
Structure of	a stan	dard resume, Content, color, font, Introduction to P	ower	verbs	s and	Write
		es of resume, Frequent mistakes in customizi				
-	• •	erent company's requirement, Digitizing career portf	•			
Module:2	•	view skills – Types of interview; Techniques to f			3 h	ours
		te interviews and Mock Interview			•	
Structured a	and u	nstructured interview orientation, Closed questio	ns a	and h	iypoth	etical
questions, li	ntervie	wers' perspective, Questions to ask/not ask during	g an	interv	view, `	Video
interview, R	ecorde	d feedback, Phone interview preparation, Tips to c	ustor	nize p	orepai	ration
for personal	intervi	ew, Practice rounds.				
	Emot	ional Intelligence - L1 – Transactional Analysis;	Brair	า		
Module:3		ning; Psychometric Analysis; SWOT analysis			12 h	nours
Introduction,	, Cont	racting, ego states, Life positions, Individual E	Brains	stormi	ng, C	Group
Brainstormir	ng, Ste	epladder Technique, Brain writing, Crawford's S	lip w	riting	appr	oach,
Reverse bra	ainstorr	ning, Star bursting, Charlette procedure ,Round rob	in bra	ainsto	rming	, Skill
Test, Persor	nality T	est, More than one answer, Unique ways, SWOT ar	nalysi	s.		
Module:4	Prob	ntitative Ability - L3–Permutation - Combin ability; Geometry and menstruation; Trigono rithms; Functions; Quadratic Equations; Set The	met		14 h	nours
Counting, G	Groupin	g, Linear Arrangement, Circular Arrangements, Co	onditi	onal	Proba	bility.
	•	Dependent Events, Properties of Polygon, 2D &				•
		and distances, Simple trigonometric functions, Intro		•		
	•	rithms, Introduction to functions, Basic rules of func			•	
	•	ns, Rules & probabilities of Quadratic Equations, Ba				•
Diagram.	1	,,		r		
Module:5		oning ability - L3 – Logical reasoning; Data Analy nterpretation	ysis		7 ł	ours

C UI	aiomo	Dingry logic Sequential output tracing Crypta arithmatic Data Suffic	ionay Data		
-	•	Binary logic, Sequential output tracing, Crypto arithmetic, Data Sufficen-Advanced, Interpretation tables, pie charts & bar chats.	siency, Data		
inter	pretatic				
Мос	Module:6 Verbal Ability - L3 – Comprehension and Critical reasoning				
Rea	ding co	mprehension, Para Jumbles, Critical Reasoning (a) Premise and Cor	nclusion,		
(b) A	Assump	tion & Inference, (c) Strengthening & Weakening an Argument.			
			_		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Refe	erence				
1.	Michael Farra and JIST Editors,(2011).Quick Resume & Cover Letter Book: Write and Use an Effective Resume in Just One Day. Jist Works, Saint Paul, Minnesota.				
2.	Flage Daniel E, (2003).The Art of Questioning: An Introduction to Critical Thinking. Pearson, London.				
3.	David Allen, (2015).Getting Things done: The Art of Stress-Free productivity. Penguin Books, New York City.				
4.	SMART, (2018). Place Mentor 1 st edition. Oxford University Press, Chennai.				
5.	FACE	, (2016).Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia. Wileypublications, Delhi.			
6.	ETHN	US, (2013).Aptimithra. McGraw-Hill Education Pvt Ltd, Bangalore.			
Web	sites:				
1.	www.c	halkstreet.com			
2.	www.s	killsyouneed.com			
3.	www.mindtools.com				
4.	www.thebalance.com				
5.	<u>www.</u> e	eguru.ooo			
Asse	essmen				
		ded by Board of Studies 19-05- 2022			
Арр	roved b	y Academic Council No.66 Date 16-06-2022			

Discipline Elective Courses

MeMOcodi	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С		
MSMO601L	Embedded Systems for Mobility		3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabu			ion			
			1.0)				
 Course Objectives Develop a solid understanding of the principles and concepts that underlie electric mobility, including the operation of electric vehicles (EVs), different types of EV architectures, and the role of embedded systems in E-Mobility. Acquire the skills necessary to design, implement, and optimize embedded systems tailored for electric vehicles, including motor control, battery management, power electronics, and communication protocols. Understand the importance of the role of embedded computing for E-Mobility. Analyze the environmental and sustainability aspects of E-Mobility and explore how embedded systems contribute to the development of smart and energy-efficient electric transportation solutions. Course Outcomes Demonstrate the ability to design, develop, and integrate embedded systems tailored for electric vehicles, showcasing proficiency in areas such as motor control, energy management, and vehicle communication. Understand the Application of Sustainable E-Mobility Solutions. Apply the knowledge gained to create sustainable and environmentally friendly E-Mobility solutions, considering factors like energy efficiency, emissions reduction, and the integration of renewable energy sources. Demonstrate a strong knowledge of the advanced technologies related to E-Mobility. Understand various computing algorithms in the development of E-Mobility. 								
	oduction to 8 bit microcontrollers				hou			
		Introduction to embedded system - Programming in Embedded C [8051/PIC18 - Applications on Body and safety - Hex file flashing into microcontroller.						
			•					
Module:2 Auto	omotive 32 bit applications		•	6	hou	irs		
	omotive 32 bit applications for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF				hou MC			
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32-	omotive 32 bit applications for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c	RT ARM MCU,	bas Au	sed utor	MC	U,		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c	RT ARM MCU,	bas Au	sed utor ce.	MC	U, ve		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF pit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive	RT ARM MCU, ligital int	bas Au erfa	ed utor ce. 6 I	MC noti hou	U, ve		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult Overview of Sing	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c icores for E Mobility	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte ations -	bas Au erfa Arc	sed utor ce. 6 l	MC noti hou ectu	U, ve I rs ral		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult Overview of Sing Innovations - Ne	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c icores for E Mobility le core processor Architecture and its limit	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte ations - tions -	bas Au erfa Arc Clas	sed utor ce. 6 I shite	MC noti hou ectu cati	U, ve I rs ral on		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Multi Overview of Sing Innovations - Ne Multicores - Multi	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c icores for E Mobility le core processor Architecture and its limit ed for Multi-core Processor and its Limita	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte ations - tions - Parallel	bas Au erfa Arc Clas	sed utor ce. 6 I shite	MC noti hou ectu cati	U, ve I rs ral on		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32-I microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult Overview of Sing Innovations - Ne Multicores - Mult architecture of a r	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c icores for E Mobility le core processor Architecture and its limit ed for Multi-core Processor and its Limita icore system software stack - GPUs as I nodern GPU - Introduction to CUDA and Op	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte ations - tions - Parallel	bas Au erfa Arc Clas	sed utor ce. 6 l shite ssifi	MC noti hou ectu cati ters	irs ral on –		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult Overview of Sing Innovations - Ne Multicores - Mult architecture of a r Module:4 Emb	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c icores for E Mobility le core processor Architecture and its limit ed for Multi-core Processor and its Limita icore system software stack - GPUs as I modern GPU - Introduction to CUDA and Op	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte ations - tions - Parallel en MP.	bas Au erfa Arc Clas com	sed utor ce. 6 l shite ssifi nput	MC noti hou ectu cati ters	irs irs irs		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult Overview of Sing Innovations - Ne Multicores - Mult architecture of a r Module:4 Emb	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c icores for E Mobility le core processor Architecture and its limit ed for Multi-core Processor and its Limita icore system software stack - GPUs as I nodern GPU - Introduction to CUDA and Op medded systems in automotive ECU design for automotive applications	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte ations - tions - Parallel en MP. - Need	bas Au erfa Arc Clas com	sed utor ce. 6 I hite ssifi nput 6 I	MC moti hou cati ters hou	ral on Irs		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult Overview of Sing Innovations - Ne Multicores - Mult architecture of a r Module:4 Emb The concepts of advances in ECU	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c icores for E Mobility le core processor Architecture and its limit ed for Multi-core Processor and its Limita icore system software stack - GPUs as I modern GPU - Introduction to CUDA and Op bedded systems in automotive ECU design for automotive applications Js for automotive (Zonal Control unit) - de	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte- ations - tions - Parallel en MP. - Need esign co	bas Au erfa Arc Clas com for mpl	sed utor ce. 6 l hite ssifi nput 6 l exit	MC moti hou cati ters hou CUs	ral on Irs of		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult Overview of Sing Innovations - Ne Multicores - Mult architecture of a r Module:4 Emt The concepts of advances in ECU ECUs, V-Model	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and control - Analog and control - Analog and control - Analog and control for Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and control for Multi-core Processor and its limit and for Multi-core Processor and its limit icore system software stack - GPUs as I modern GPU - Introduction to CUDA and Op Dedded systems in automotive ECU design for automotive applications Js for automotive ECU's Architecture- Char for Automotive ECU's Architecture- Char	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte- ations - tions - Parallel en MP. - Need esign co	bas Au erfa Arc Clas com for mpl	sed utor ce. 6 l hite ssifi nput 6 l exit	MC moti hou cati ters hou CUs	ral on Irs of		
Choosing MCU's ST- SPC5 32- microcontrollers f Module:3 Mult Overview of Sing Innovations - Ne Multicores - Mult architecture of a r Module:4 Emt The concepts of advances in ECU ECUs, V-Model	for Automotive Applications - Atmel – SMAF bit Automotive MCU, NXP -Automotive or Electric Powertrain Control - Analog and c icores for E Mobility le core processor Architecture and its limit ed for Multi-core Processor and its Limita icore system software stack - GPUs as I modern GPU - Introduction to CUDA and Op bedded systems in automotive ECU design for automotive applications Js for automotive (Zonal Control unit) - de	RT ARM MCU, ligital inte- ations - tions - Parallel en MP. - Need esign co	bas Au erfa Arc Clas com for mpl	sed utor ce. 6 l hite ssifi nput 6 l exit	MC moti hou cati ters hou CUs	ral on Irs of		

Introduction - Verification and validation - Model in Loop (MIL) - Software in loop (SIL) - Processor in Loop (PIL) - Hardware in loop (HIL) - Testing and simulation of embedded system through Speed goat and D-Space real time target machine.

Module:6	6 hours			
Overview of	Overview of CAN –fundamentals –Message transfer –frame types-Error handling –			
fault confinement-Bit time requirements - Introduction to LIN and Flexray - MOST-				
Introduction	to Network diagnostic tools (CANalyzer, CANape)	-		

Module:7Introduction to ISO26262 Standard: Basic Concepts7 hoursProduct Development System Level-Product Development Hardware Level-Product
Development Software Level-Production and Operation-Supporting Processes
ASIL Oriented and Safety Oriented Analysis-Guidelines on ISO26262 (Informative)-
Case Studies to illustrate concepts - Hazard analysis and Risk Assessment-Safety
Goals, Preliminary Architecture-Functional Safety Concept.

Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hoursExpert Industry Lecture and discussing the case studies and applications related to
Embedded System for E-Mobility.2 hours

	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours
Text	Book(s)
1.	Kathiresh, M., G. R. Kanaga chidambaresan, and Sheldon S. Williamson. <i>E-Mobility</i> . Springer International Publishing, 2022.
2.	Kathiresh, M., and R. Neelaveni. <i>Automotive Embedded Systems</i> . Springer International Publishing, 2021.
3.	Navet, Nicolas, and Françoise Simonot-Lion, eds. <i>Automotive embedded systems handbook</i> . CRC press, 2017.
Refe	erence Books
1.	Marwedel, Peter. Embedded system design: embedded systems foundations of cyber-physical systems, and the internet of things. Springer Nature, 2021.
2.	Barkalov, Alexander, Larysa Titarenko, and Małgorzata Mazurkiewicz. Foundations of embedded systems. Vol. 195. Cham, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing, 2019.
3.	Zurawski, Richard. Embedded Systems Handbook: Embedded systems design and verification. CRC press. 2018.

design and verification. CRC press, 2018.
 <u>4.</u> Wang, Jiacun. Real-time embedded systems. John Wiley & Sons, 2017.
 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT, Project, Seminar

Recommended by Board of Studies	16-02-202	24	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С	
MSMO602L	Vehicle Testing and Certification		3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	re-requisite Nil		abu	s ve	ərsi	on	
				.0			
Course Objectiv	/es						
1. To unders	tand vehicle testing and certification.						
2. To identify the role of testing engineers in determining the quality, and							
services life during development stages of a new vehicle.							
3. To learn instrumentation using modern testing tools.							
Course Outcom	es						
1. Students	gain the knowledge and skill of Homologation &	، Regu	Ilatio	ons.			
	owledge on automotive software testing.						
	/ledge of standards and testing of electrical and	electr	onic	cs p	arts	s in	
HEV & E\							
	owledge of component level testing instruments	; and f	acili	ities).		
	atic and dynamic vehicle testing techniques.						
5. Familiarize	e with autonomous vehicle testing.						
	R and Homologation				<u>hou</u>		
	/ehicles - Homologation and its types - Regulation						
	IS, and CMVR) - Type approval Scheme - Hom						
	Production - various Parameters - Instruments						
	iction – requirements - country regulations a						
	ard and testing - Indian Standards - Certification						
	, ARAI, NATRIP, GARC – Standards - Testing p					-	
•	aration of vehicles for certifications - Co-relation	ortes	tiac	mue	es a	ina	
	ernational type approval.			6	hai		
	c vehicle testing techniques		oont		hou		
	Tire Tread Depth Test - Wheel balancing and a						
	11825) - Horn installation (IS:15796) - Rear vie Fales (AIS:126), External Projection - Wheel Gu						
	for Vehicle (M1, etc.) - Angle & Dimensions						
	away chassis - Vehicle posture measurement (t						
	, approach angle - vehicle body parameters, e						
	with static testing aspects.	,,	me	CIII		iai	
	amic vehicle testing techniques			7	hοι	irs	
	meter testing requirements and features - Dyna	amics	Tes				
	ifferent road surfaces for testing and procedur						
•	- seat comfort - Gradeability (AIS:003) - Pass-	```					
	AIS:020) - Turning Circle Diameter & Turning	•		•			
	ing Performance - Speedo-meter Calibration (
	Speed - Acceleration Test - Coast-down test (•		,		•	
	S Test (IS:14664) - Broad band / Narrow band						
	d to ADAS - International standards in-line w						
aspects.	·····) -				3	
Module:4 Engi	ne Testing			6	hοι	ırs	
	and Performance (SI, CI, LPG, ethanol and CN	G): Aι	Itom				
	e testing and related standards - Engine pow						
, ,					·	<u>z</u>	

Ra	The the Manufacture On and Association Test Oceant d	the state of the s				
	nge Test, Maximum Speed, Acceleration Test, Coast-do					
	t (SI, CI, LPG, ethanol and CNG) - Indian driving cycle					
-	rformance testing process - Real world fuel economy					
	nufacturers - Vehicle mass emission - Evaporative emiss					
	odule:5 Electric Vehicle Powertrain Testing	7 hours				
	ectrical safety requirements - Requirements of a vehicle a					
	S: 38) - Safety requirements with respect to the electr					
vehicles of categories as defined in Rule 2 (u) of CMVR - Safety requirements with						
	spect to the Rechargeable Electrical Energy Storage Sys					
	Measuring the Range for Electric Vehicles (AIS:04					
	mpatibility of the Motor Vehicle (AIS: 003 – part 3) - C					
	ectric Vehicles (AIS:049) - CMVR type approval for HE					
Co	nversion - Electric Vehicle Charging System testing and	certification - EMI and				
EM	IC related aspects for testing and certification for EV pow	ertrain.				
Мо	odule:6 Electric Vehicle Storage system testing	7 hours				
Sat	fety Requirements of Traction Batteries (AIS: 048) - Electr	ical Tests - Short Circuit				
Tes	st - Overcharge Test - Mechanical Tests- Vibration Test -	Shock Test - Roll-Over				
Tes	st (Battery Module) - Penetration Test (Cell Level or Ba	ttery module) - Battery				
Pa	rameters - Capacity Test - Charge Retention Test - C	onformity of Production				
	OP) - Rated Capacity – Battery Performance Testing (IS					
	odule:7 Lighting and Signaling Devices	6 hours				
	hicle Lighting Testing (AIS:009, AIS:010, AIS:037): Inst	allation requirement for				
	nting - front and rear - signaling and reflective devices Ir					
	d Reflective - Marking, Photometry Test: Performance re					
	naling and reflective - devices - Head lamp, Front lamp,					
I SIQ	naling lamp and Warning triangles - vehicles Glasse					
	naling lamp and Warning triangles - vehicles Glasse ated testing process and its features.					
rela	naling lamp and Warning triangles - vehicles Glasse ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues					
rela Mo	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours				
rela Mo	ated testing process and its features.	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours				
rela Mo	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc				
rela Mo	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc				
rela Mo HC	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc				
rela Mo HC	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf Total Lecture hours	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours				
rela Mo HC	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf Total Lecture hours xt Book(s)	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours				
rela Mo HC	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referen	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 3 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0-				
rela Mo HC Tex 1.	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referen 69266-102-4	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0-				
rela Mo HC Tex 1.	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Safe Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referent 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homological	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Ref	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referen 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Ref	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Safe Total Lecture hours Xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referent 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017.	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David;				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Re 1.	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referent 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David;				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Reg 1. 2	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf Total Lecture hours Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referent 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017. W. H. Crouse and L. Anglin – Motor vehicle inspection 1978	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David; , McGraw Hill Book Co.				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Re 1.	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Safe Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Total Lecture hours Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referent 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017. W. H. Crouse and L. Anglin – Motor vehicle inspection 1978 Ulrich Seiffert and Lothar Wech, "Automotive Safe Safe	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David; , McGraw Hill Book Co.				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Re 1. 2. Re 3.	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Saf Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referent 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017. W. H. Crouse and L. Anglin – Motor vehicle inspection 1978 Ulrich Seiffert and Lothar Wech, "Automotive Sa International, 2007.	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David; , McGraw Hill Book Co. fety Handbook", SAE				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Re 1. 2. Re 3. Mo	Attention Contemporary Issues Odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Safe Total Lecture hours Xt Book(s) Total Lecture hours Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referent 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017. W. H. Crouse and L. Anglin – Motor vehicle inspection 1978 Ulrich Seiffert and Lothar Wech, "Automotive Sa International, 2007. ode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David; , McGraw Hill Book Co. fety Handbook", SAE / Project / Seminar /				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Rei 1. 2. Rei 3. Mo gro	Attention Contemporary Issues Odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Safe Total Lecture hours Xt Book(s) Total Lecture hours Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Reference 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017. W. H. Crouse and L. Anglin – Motor vehicle inspection 1978 Ulrich Seiffert and Lothar Wech, "Automotive Sa International, 2007. ode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT oup discussion / field work (include only those that are relevance)	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David; , McGraw Hill Book Co. fety Handbook", SAE / Project / Seminar /				
rela Mo HC Tex 1. 2. Rei 1. 2. Rei 3. Mo gro	Attention Contemporary Issues Odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Safe Total Lecture hours Xt Book(s) Total Lecture hours Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referent 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017. W. H. Crouse and L. Anglin – Motor vehicle inspection 1978 Ulrich Seiffert and Lothar Wech, "Automotive Sa International, 2007. ode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David; , McGraw Hill Book Co. fety Handbook", SAE / Project / Seminar /				
rela Mo HC 1. 2. Re 1. 2. 3. Mo gro Use	Attention Contemporary Issues Odule:8 Contemporary Issues CV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Safe Total Lecture hours Xt Book(s) Total Lecture hours Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Reference 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017. W. H. Crouse and L. Anglin – Motor vehicle inspection 1978 Ulrich Seiffert and Lothar Wech, "Automotive Sa International, 2007. ode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT oup discussion / field work (include only those that are relevance)	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David; , McGraw Hill Book Co. fety Handbook", SAE / Project / Seminar /				
rela Mo HC 1. 2. Re 1. 3. Mo gro Uso Re	ated testing process and its features. odule:8 Contemporary Issues OV vehicles Lighting Simulation and Visibility for Road Safe Total Lecture hours xt Book(s) Joe Glassford, The Hands on Vehicle Testing Referen 69266-102-4 K.V. Fadadu, B.H.Kadiya, Vehicle Testing and Homolog ference Books Vehicle Homologation Process and Tests. Galindo, E Richard Chassis Dynamometer Testing, 2017. W. H. Crouse and L. Anglin – Motor vehicle inspection 1978 Ulrich Seiffert and Lothar Wech, "Automotive Sa International, 2007. ode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT oup discussion / field work (include only those that are rele e ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT commended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024	s testing -Infotainment 2 hours ety, HCV standards, etc 45 hours ce, 2019, ISBN: 978-0- gation, 2016 duardo; Blanco, David; , McGraw Hill Book Co. fety Handbook", SAE / Project / Seminar /				

Course Code	Course Title		LT	Ρ	С
MSMO603L	Vehicle Dynamics		3 0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	• •	-	-
i i o i oquioito		oyna	1.0		
Course Objectiv	/es				
1. To enable	e students to understand the role of tyre char s for vehicle dynamics.	acteri	stics	and	its
2. To enable the students to understand vehicle performance, handling and ride aspects and the issues involved in it such as braking, traction, road holding, vehicle control and stability.					
criteria.	e the students to understand Human response				
4. To demor and challe	nstrate how to address futuristic vehicle's dyname enges.	mics r	equir	eme	nts
Course Outcom	es				
On completion of	f this course, the student will be able to				
1. Predict th	e necessary forces and moments during tyr arious tyre models for vehicle dynamic simulation		d inte	eract	ion
	maximum traction, optimum braking force distribic icles and their control strategies.	oution	and	stab	ility
longitudin	ate the application of fundamental governing al, lateral and vertical dynamics and able to				
approach.					
5. Outline th	steady state and transient response of vehicle d e role of suspension and its performance in ride tability analysis.	•		•	
	ppropriate mathematical models to study motor	cycle o	dynar	nics	
Module:1 Tyre	Mechanics		6	S ho	ire
Introduction - Ty forces and mom Cornering prope tractive and brak	rre & Vehicle axes systems - Tyre types and ents -Tyre-slip & skid phenomenon grip and r rties of tyres - Tyre models - Julien's tyre mo ing effort - Temple & Von Schippe approach of ty Friction Ellipse concept - Magic Formula tyre mod	olling odel fo vre stri	resis resis or co ng m	n -T tanc mbir odel	yre e - ned for
•	rformance on wet surfaces - Ride properties of t				
	gitudinal Dynamics		Ę	5 hoi	urs
Performance characteristics - Maximum tractive effort - Power plant and Transmission characteristics - Braking Performance-Anti lock brake system and Traction control system.					
Module:3 Late	<i>.</i>		6	6 hoi	urs
General frame w Low speed turni handling charact Steady state gair (Constant radius understeer gradi	vork for governing equations for ground vehicles ng - High speed cornering-State space approa teristics of two axle vehicle- neutral steer-unde is from Bicycle Model during pure cornering - Veh s cornering and fishhook) - Vehicle transier ent effects due to lateral load transfer - roll stee pliance and steering system compliance.	ach - ersteei nicle ha nt res	Stea r-ove andli pons	ty st rstee ng te es a	ate er - sts and

	Vehicle Stability	6 hours		
	e stability and steering conditions - characteristic polynom	ial and stability		
factor - Handling response of a vehicle - Lateral transient response - Mimuro plot.				
Effect of suspension on cornering - Roll center and Roll axis - Roll moment				
distributio	n - Car tyre relative angles - Caster theory - Role of s	uspension and		
nonlinea	ty of tyres on vehicle roll and its effect on Understeer co-eff	icient - roll over		
	nalysis - Control strategies required for vehicle.			
Module:	Vertical dynamics	7 hours		
Vehicle r	de characteristics - Human response to vibration - Vehicl	e ride models -		
Quarter	car model - pitch and bounce-bounce and roll mode	el -Suspension		
performa	nce for ride-vibration isolation - suspension travel - Road I	nolding - Active		
and Ser	i-active suspensions - Introduction to random vibratio	on - ISO road		
roughnes	s and road profiles - RMS acceleration of sprung mass	s of vehicle for		
random r	pad excitation.			
Module:	Motorcycle Dynamics	6 hours		
	es of Motorcycle - Rectilinear and steady state turning me	otion - In plane		
	- Motorcycle vibration modes and stability.			
Module:	Vehicle Dynamics for Electric, Hybrid and	7 hours		
	Autonomous vehicles			
	on to EVs, HEVs, and AVs and their dynamics requireme			
	of the vehicle based on the battery pack location - Dynamics			
	otor location and power distribution - NVH challenges for th			
	ntal techniques - Frequency response functions - Modal and	alysis - Transfer		
	ysis - Single reference - Multi reference analysis.			
	Contemporary Issues	2 hours		
	lies of application of multi-body dynamics software and ap	plication of IoT		
and ML t	ools, etc, Introduction to HCV Vehicle Dynamics			
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Text Boo	k(s)			
1. J. Y	Wong, Theory of Ground Vehicles, 3rd Edition, Wiley-	Interscience,		
2008				
2 Thor	nas D Gillespie, Fundamentals of Vehicle Dynamics, 2	2nd Revised		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Editi	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021			
Editi 3 Vitto	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20			
Editi 3 Vitto Reference	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20 e Books	006.		
Editi 3 Vitto Reference 1 1. R	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20 e Books eza N Jazar "Vehicle Dynamics: Theory and Application",	006.		
Editi 3 Vitto Reference 1 1. R Sprir	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20 e Books eza N Jazar "Vehicle Dynamics: Theory and Application", ger International Publishing AG, Switzerland, 2017	006. 3rd Edition,		
Editi 3 Vitto Reference 1 1. R Sprir 2 2 Ka	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20 e Books eza N Jazar "Vehicle Dynamics: Theory and Application", ger International Publishing AG, Switzerland, 2017 tsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering",5th Editio	006. 3rd Edition,		
Editi 3 Vitto Reference 1 1. R Sprin 2 2 Ka Hall,	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20 e Books eza N Jazar "Vehicle Dynamics: Theory and Application", ger International Publishing AG, Switzerland, 2017 tsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering",5th Editio Pearson,2015.	006. 3rd Edition, on, Prentice		
Editi 3 Vitto Reference 1 1. R Sprin 2 2 Ka Hall, 3 3. C.	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20 e Books eza N Jazar "Vehicle Dynamics: Theory and Application", ger International Publishing AG, Switzerland, 2017 tsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering",5th Editio Pearson,2015. Sujatha, "Vibration and Acoustics: Measurements and Sigr	006. 3rd Edition, on, Prentice		
Editi 3 Vitto Reference 1 1. R Sprir 2 2 Ka Hall, 3 3. C. McG	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20 e Books eza N Jazar "Vehicle Dynamics: Theory and Application", ger International Publishing AG, Switzerland, 2017 tsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering",5th Editio Pearson,2015. Sujatha, "Vibration and Acoustics: Measurements and Sign raw Hill Education (India) Private limited, 2017	006. 3rd Edition, on, Prentice nal Analysis",		
Editi 3 Vitto Reference 1 1. R Sprin 2 2 Ka Hall, 3 3. C. McG 4. Ellis.	on, SAE International, Warrendale, 2021 e Cassalter, "Motorcycle Dynamics", 2 nd English edition, 20 e Books eza N Jazar "Vehicle Dynamics: Theory and Application", ger International Publishing AG, Switzerland, 2017 tsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering",5th Editio Pearson,2015. Sujatha, "Vibration and Acoustics: Measurements and Sigr	006. 3rd Edition, on, Prentice nal Analysis",		

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course). Use to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	16-02-202	24	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO604L	Vehicle Diagnostics System		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	abu	-	-	on
				.0		
Course Objectiv	/es					
1. To broade	en the understanding of students in vehicle mai diagnostic techniques.	ntena	ince	, its	typ	es
2. To equip	students with the knowledge of engine, sub-s and vehicle systems maintenance.	ysten	n ar	nd e	elect	tric
3. To make	the students acquire in-depth knowledges, chassis and electrical system diagnostics.	e abo	out	on	-boa	ard
	students the latest trends in the field of vehicle of	diagno	ostic	sys	sten	ns.
Course Outcom	es					
Upon successful	completion of the course the students will be a	ble to				
off-board	he knowledge of overall vehicle maintenance an diagnostics and vehicle, engine, electric drive t aintenance.					
,	ate the application of oscilloscope and on-bo	ard d	iagr	nost	ics	for
systems li	n in-depth knowledge about the diagnostics on ke fuel supply, ignition, cooling, and lubrication ust systems.					
4. Gain the procedure	knowledge of chassis system maintenance and s related to brakes, steering and suspension sy	/stem	s.			
electrical	ne diagnostics of electric drive train and sub-sy machines, charging system, regenerative br anagement system.					
6. Acquire an including	nd analyze the maintenance and diagnostics of HVAC, cruise control diagnostics, airbags diagnostics and remote diagnostics.					
Module:1 Intro	duction to Diagnostic System			7	hοι	irs
	tenance - types of maintenance: preventive	a and	d h			
maintenance - re schedule - mainte in maintenance: (for traditional ve diagnostics on p	quirements of maintenance - preparation of che enance of records - log sheets and other forms - General safety - tool safety - Diagnostic Techniq chicle to modern vehicles and necessity - dia paper - mechanical diagnostic techniques - e	ck list safet ues n agnos lectric	ts - l ty pr leed stic cal	Insp reca Is - I pro diag	ecti iutic nisto cess jnos	ion ons ory s - stic
	rnal components and their systems) – Overv					
	Diagnostic control system architecture in vehic					
•	ignostic system and its features - inter system (1				'	
	ror detection - diagnostic protocols - UDS ostic standards (SAE, ISO, AIS etc.)	(Unifie	ed	diag	inos	stic
	Board Diagnostics			7	hοι	ırs
On and off-boa protocols - OBD based on DTC - sources – Comp	rd diagnostics - Origin of OBD – K-line, Ser port - SAE J1979 - fault codes - Anatomy of D Types of the faults codes and its characterist onents of OBD- SI/CI engine OBD monitors – O eeze frame data and fault memory-future develo)TC - ics fe)BD t	fau atur ype	nuni It ar res s - (icati naly - Da DBD	ion sis ata D II

system - Data identification - Error snapshot - Limp home mode operation and its features

Module:3	Diagnostic Devices and Practical Diagnostics	6 hours
	System	

Scanning tools PC based - IOT and others - Basic equipment - Oscilloscopes – Scanners - ECU hardware tester - Gateway tester, ETAS, HIL for diagnostic system, Scan tool interface - ECU Programming and the ODX standard, Initial and reprogramming of ECU - End of Line (EOL) features - Flash programming in vehicle line production - Diagnostic programming process of ECU supplier - Diagnostic updates (OTA)for the vehicle software - Workshop tester and Vehicle application for the diagnostic system testing with case studies examples (Renault, Nissan, Volvo etc.)

Module:4	Conventional Powertrain System	6 hours
	Diagnostics	

Diagnostics of Engine operation – Engine management system diagnostic system architecture (CI and SI engine, Gaseous fuels) – Engine fault diagnostic table - Fuel system - Misfire detection - Ignition and Oxygen sensors - After treatment related fault- Emission - Fuel Injection - Diesel injection - Engine management - Fault finding information - air supply and exhaust systems - cooling - lubrication - batteries - starting system - charging system

6 hours

Module:5	Advanced Vehicle Systems Related	
	Diagnostics	

Diagnostic architecture of the Electric vehicle motor control – Maintenance - Fault diagnosis and repair/replacement - Power electronic related diagnostic system faults and remedies - Electric Vehicle Drive Train diagnostic standards and scan tool - BMS related faults - Battery pack and Charging system diagnostic characteristics and architecture of working - types of faults in EV powertrain - Certification and standards for EV powertrain diagnostic sprocess - HEV related EMS diagnostics features - ADAS related diagnostic testing standards and protocols - fault codes identifications and rectification process - ADAS scan tools.

Module:6	Chassis System Diagnostics	6 hours
Chassis sy	stem diagnostic (brake, steering and suspension, T	PMS etc.) - fault
codes and	types of faults in chassis system - Basic equipment	- Oscilloscopes -
	- Fault code readers - Other components - Diag	nostics monitors
perspective	e of ABS, ESP and TCS,	

Safety related (active and passive safety system) diagnostic protocols and types of fault codes and their remedies.

Electronic components and circuits diagnosis - power distribution system faults multiplexing - lighting - diagnosing auxiliary system faults - in car entertainment security and communication - body electrical system faults - diagnosing instruments cluster faults - HVAC diagnostics, steering control, wiper system diagnostics, Vehicle key system and immobilizer related diagnostics.

Module:7Vehicle maintenance and service6 hoursServicingand maintenance of engine:Dismantling of engine components:Conventional and gaseous fuel engines - cylinder head - valve train - cylinder block- connecting rod – piston and crankshaft assembly; cleaning and inspection ofengine components - reconditioning of components - Servicing and maintenance offuel system - Engine tune-up, cooling system: water pump, radiator, thermostat.Lubrication system maintenance, Anticorrosion and anti-freeze additives.

Servicing and maintenance of Drive train system: clutch - gear box - transfer case - universal joints - CV joints - propeller shaft - final reduction -differential system, and rear axles.

Servicing and maintenance of chassis system: Service and maintenance of brake – disc and drum brakes - front axle - steering systems - wheel alignment and suspension systems - Vehicle body maintenance - Steering system.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

1 hours

			Total	Lecture	hours:	45 hours
	<u>kt Book</u>	× 7				
1.		enton, "Advanced Automote Maintenance and Repair"				
2.	Asoro	Osasumwen, "Automotive	e Compute	erized ar	nd Elect	rical Diagnostics
	Techno	ology: The Use of Aut	tomotive [Diagnosti	ic Tools	s, Independently
	Publish	ned, ISBN:9798650645801	, 2020			
3.	Greg E	Banish, "OBD-I & OBD-II	A Comple	te Guide	e to Dia	gnosis, Repair &
	Emissi	ons Compliance,	CarTech	Inco	prporated	Publishers,
	ISBN:9	781613257524, 2023				
Ref	ference	Books				
1.	Peter \$	Subke, "Diagnostic Comm	unication w	ith Road	d-Vehicle	s and Non-Road
	Mobile	Machinery", ISBN:978076	8002980, S	SAE Inter	national,	2019
2.		nolik C, Subke P. Road Veh pplications. Laxmi Publicatio	•		ommunica	ation: Technology
3.	James	Halderman, "Automotive	e Technol	ogy: Pri	nciples,	Diagnosis, and
	Service	e", Pearson Automotive Se	ries, 2019			
4.	Bosch	Automotive Handbook, 10 ^t	^h Edition, 2	018.		
Mo	de of E	valuation: Continuous Ass	essment T	est, Digit	tal Assig	nment, Quiz and
Fina	al Asses	ssment Test				
Red	commer	nded by Board of Studies	16-02-202	24	-	
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2	2024

Course Code	Curse Title	L	Τ	Ρ	С
MSMO605L	Power Electronics and charging systems for Electric Vehicles	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version					
			0.1		
Course Object					
	e the student understand the characteristics of p	ower	ele	ctro	nic
devices.			- :		
	rstand the working and applications of various con	verter	s in	pov	ver
electroni	rstand the automotive application in power drives a	nd ite	cont	rol	
	stand the various charging technologies in smart m			101.	
	stand the validus charging technologies in smart n	obiiity			
Course Outcor	nes				
	nensive knowledge on power electronic devices and	their a	appli	catio	on.
•	n and performance analysis of different types of co				
3. Apply the	e control concepts on electric drives.				
4. Applicati	ons of EMI and EMC in power electronics devices.				
5. Understa	and the charging technologies for electric vehicle ba	tteries	5.		
6. Advance	charging concepts and energy management system	ns.			
	oduction to Power Electronic Devices			hοι	
	Introduction to power electronic devices: PN d				
	BTs – SCRs - DIAC/TRIACs and GTOs - Forw				
	 Switching characteristics and their applications - F 	allure	mo	de a	ind
	wer electronic devices for automotive applications.			I	
	DC Controlled Converters		-	hou	
	alf and fully controlled converters: Performance and				
	continuous conduction mode - inverter mode opera Concepts of PWM and phase-angle control - I				
	ree-phase half and fully controlled converter - Perfo				
-	ower factor - Dual converters - Recent trends in Ele				
for AC-DC conv		201110	1 0 11	Cru	um
	-DC Converters		6	hou	Jrs
	d Buck-Boost DC-DC converters - design equations	- TR			
	es - multi-quadrant operation - Cuk, forward and fly				
	ues - Soft-switching - zero-voltage switching (ZVS)				
) concepts - Quasi-resonant converters.				
	ntrol of Electric Drives		8	hοι	ırs
	electric drives - four quadrant operation of drives - s				
three phase con	nverter fed DC drives - Chopper fed DC drives -Bra	aking	and	spe	ed
reversal – Close	ed-loop control of DC Drives - Induction motor drive	s - Sy	nch	ronc	ous
	Stepper - and servo motor drives.				
	and EMC aspects of Power electronic		5	hοι	ırs
dev	rices				

Introduction and features of EMI and EMC in power electronic devices – Standards - and legislation application to power electronic devices in smart mobility - conducted
amiggion radiated emiggion and immunity for newer electronic devices
emission - radiated emission and immunity for power electronic devices.
Module:6 Charging Technologies for electric vehicle 6 hours 6 hours
Overview of electric vehicles and their charging requirements - Types of charging
stations: AC charging - DC fast charging (Off board and on-board chargers) -
Charging Infrastructure and charging connectors - Regulatory Framework and
Standards (Global and Indian perspectives)
Module:7Smart Charging and Energy Management6 hours
Wireless Charging Systems - Inductive and resonant wireless charging technologies
- Benefits, challenges, and applications of wireless charging - High-Power Charging
and Ultra-Fast Charging - Battery Swapping features and requirements - Battery
Management system.
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours
Analysis of HVDC Converter - Regenerative Braking Characteristics - Hub/In-wheel
motors for EVs
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours
Text Book(s)
1. Trzynadlowski, Andrzej M. Introduction to modern power electronics. John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
Manias, Stefanos. Power electronics and motor drive systems. Academic
י ואמוומס. טנכומווטס. ו טשבו כוכטווטווטס מווע וווטנטו עוועכ סעסנכוווס. הטמעכוווט
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F.
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023.
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters.
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
 ^{2.} Press, 2016. 3. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books 1. Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart 2. mobility." Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 115 (2018): 114-
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart mobility." Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 115 (2018): 114-125.
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart 2. mobility." Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 115 (2018): 114-125. Ali Emadi "Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives" CRC
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart mobility." Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 115 (2018): 114-125. Ali Emadi "Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives" CRC Press 2017.
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart 2. mobility." Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 115 (2018): 114-125. Ali Emadi "Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives" CRC Press 2017. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar /
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart mobility." Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 115 (2018): 114-125. Ali Emadi "Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives" CRC Press 2017. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart mobility." Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 115 (2018): 114-125. Ali Emadi "Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives" CRC Press 2017. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT
 Press, 2016. Kassakian, John G., David J. Perreault, George C. Verghese, and Martin F. Schlecht. Principles of power electronics. Cambridge University Press, 2023. Reference Books Kazimierczuk, Marian K. Pulse-width modulated DC-DC power converters. John Wiley & Sons, 2015. Docherty, Iain, Greg Marsden, and Jillian Anable. "The governance of smart mobility." Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice 115 (2018): 114-125. Ali Emadi "Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives" CRC Press 2017. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO606L	Vehicle Safety Engineering		3	0	0	3
Pre - requisite		Sylla	-	-		-
		<u> </u>		.0		
Course Objectiv	/es		-			
	en the understanding of crash testing regulations	and	leai	slat	ions	5
	ice different vehicle body design towards safety		9.			-
	e knowledge about active and passive safety sys	stems	5			
	the understanding of driver and occupant biome					
	e experience by carrying out virtual collision mod			atior	۱.	
Course Outcom	les					
Upon Successfu	I Completion of this course students will be able	to				
-	a modern vehicle safety system to comply	with	tes	sting	g a	nd
regulation						
2. Demonstr crashwort	0 ,	/enici	le	stru	ICTU	rai
	nd the importance of human bio - mechanics	in v	ehic	le	safe	etv
design.	•					,
5	ne performance of active and passive safety syst	iems.				
5. Analyze a	nd suggest suitable collision models for vehicle s	safety	y.			
6. Solve the	barriers for autonomous vehicle	-				
	ty Testing and Legislation				hou	
	ety aspects in vehicle design and development -					
	g and legislation (FMVSS, etc.) - Types of safe					
	Program – Procedure - rules and regulations		-			
	tal impact - rear impact - side impact - and Im	•				
	r tests; Roll over crash tests - Behavior of speci					
	- Photographic analysis of impact tests - Pe	destr	ian	Imp	act	-
Crash test dumm				~	.	
Nodule:2 Veni	cle body design towards safety		o ot'		hou	
	bdy for safety - energy equation - powertrain cor					
	 battery pack - etc.) - deceleration of vehicle deceleration on impact with stationary and me 					,
-	interior safety - deformation behavior of vehicl					
	oughness characteristics and energy absorption					
	s - concept of crumple zone - safety sandw					
	whicle structures for crash worthiness.		01101	uu		
	nechanics and Occupant safety			5	hou	rs
	Human impact tolerance - Injury tolerance limit	s - S	Seve			
	parative tolerance Application of Trauma fo					
	rnal injuries - Internal injuries – Concussion -					
	pant protection - Head - Chest Neck - Pelvic -					
Pedestrian prote	ection - Criteria for Injury in safety aspects	- Ir	mpo	rtar	nce	of
	utomotive safety - Locations of controls - Drive					
	sive Safety System				hou	rs
	equirements - restraints systems - Seat belts	– ret	racte	or -	pre	э-
	l limiter; Head restraints; Air bags – types - w		•			
activation senso	rs; Impact protection from steering controls - D	esigr	n of	sea	ats 1	for

safety - types of seats used in automobiles. Bumpers - Use of energy absorbin systems - crash box - damageability criteria in bumper designs - Hinges - latche
systems - crash box - damageability criteria in bumper designs - Hinges - latche
- central locking - etc.
Module:5 Active Safety System 8 hour
Advanced driver assistance systems – Anti - lock braking system - Tractio
control system - electronic stability program - electronic brake force distributio
- Adaptive cruise control - Lane change warning system - Collision warning
Avoidance system - Tire pressure warning system; Object detection – Challenge
- types and requirements - Safety glass - Types and their requirements
Types of rear - view mirrors and their assessment – rearview and side mirror
visibility - Safety assist technology (Seat belt - tire pressure - etc.).
Module:6 Vehicle Collision Models 6 hour
Impulsive models - Perfect plastic impact - Perfect elastic impact - Co - efficier
of restitution - Central Collision - central head on collision - oblique collision
collision against fixed obstacle - Non central Collision - non - central hea
on offset collision - Kelvin's theorem - Application of relative motion - Chang
in vehicle speeds - Total crush energy - Vehicle individual crush energies
Crash severity assessment. Problems involving vehicle collisions.
Module:7 Computer support for development of Safety 6 hour
systems
Numerical tools – Basics - Component level testing and analysis; Total vehicl
crash computation – Dynamic vehicle simulation tests – Frontal collision - Latera
collision - Rear end collision and Roll over - Occupant and restraint syster
simulation – Seats - seat belt - air bag - head restraint - ADAS syster
performance improvement through simulation.
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hour
Autonomous vohiolo and its sofaty shallonges. Industry Export Lesture on $\Box O$
Autonomous vehicle and its safety challenges, Industry Expert Lecture on HC
Crash and Traffic Safety
Crash and Traffic Safety
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s)
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 45 hour 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 45 hour 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 -
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 45 hour 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2. 2013 2013
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2. 2. 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2. 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. 1. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2. 2. 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2. 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. 1. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 2. 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015.
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 2. 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015. Reference Books
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015. Reference Books 1. Johnson - W Mamalis - A.G "Crashworthiness of Vehicles" - ME
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 2. 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015. Reference Books 1. Johnson - W Mamalis - A.G "Crashworthiness of Vehicles" - ME - London - 1995
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015. Reference Books 1. Johnson - W Mamalis - A.G "Crashworthiness of Vehicles" - ME - London - 1995 2. 2. Paul Du Bois - Clifford C. Chou - Bahig B. Fileta - Tawfik B. Khalil - Albe
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015. Reference Books 1. Johnson - W Mamalis - A.G "Crashworthiness of Vehicles" - ME - London - 1995 2. Paul Du Bois - Clifford C. Chou - Bahig B. Fileta - Tawfik B. Khalil - Albe I. King - Hikmat F. Mahmood - Harold J. Mertz and Jac Wismans - "Vehicle"
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015. Reference Books 1. Johnson - W Mamalis - A.G "Crashworthiness of Vehicles" - ME - London - 1995 2. Paul Du Bois - Clifford C. Chou - Bahig B. Fileta - Tawfik B. Khalil - Albe I. King - Hikmat F. Mahmood - Harold J. Mertz and Jac Wismans - "Vehicl crashworthiness and occupant protection" - American iron and steel institut
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015. Reference Books 1. Johnson - W Mamalis - A.G "Crashworthiness of Vehicles" - ME - London - 1995 2. Paul Du Bois - Clifford C. Chou - Bahig B. Fileta - Tawfik B. Khalil - Albe I. King - Hikmat F. Mahmood - Harold J. Mertz and Jac Wismans - "Vehicl crashworthiness and occupant protection" - American iron and steel institut 3. - 2004.
Crash and Traffic Safety Total Lecture hours: 45 hour Text Book(s) 1. Mark Gonter - Ulrich W. Seiffert - "Integrated Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE International - ISBN of 978 - 0 - 7680 - 6437 - 7 - 2013 Ulrich Seiffert - Lothar Wech - "Automotive Safety Handbook" - SAE 3. ISBN 978 - 0 - 7680 - 1798 - 4 - SAE International - 2007 Narauan Yoganandan - Alan M. Nahum - John W. Melvin - "Accidental Injury Biomechanics and Prevention - Third Edition - Springer - 2015. Reference Books 1. Johnson - W Mamalis - A.G "Crashworthiness of Vehicles" - ME - London - 1995 2. Paul Du Bois - Clifford C. Chou - Bahig B. Fileta - Tawfik B. Khalil - Albe I. King - Hikmat F. Mahmood - Harold J. Mertz and Jac Wismans - "Vehicl crashworthiness and occupant protection" - American iron and steel institut

	- 2001			
George A. Peters - Barbara J. Peters - "Automotive vehicle safety" - T				
	and francis - London - ISBN (-415-263	33–6 -	2003
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / written ass	signment / (Quiz / FA	T / Project / Seminar
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	16-02-202	24	
	roved by Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024

Course Code	Course Title		LT	P C
MSMO607L	Intelligent Transportation Systems	S	3 0	0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab	us ver	sion
			1.0	
Course Objective	es			
1. Understand	ITS Fundamentals			
2. Explore ITS	Applications and Solutions			
	S Challenges and Future Trends			
4. Understand	the future technologies related to ITS			
Course Outco				
	e a strong understanding of core ITS conce			
	knowledge to address real-world trans	portation	chall	enges
effectively.				
	ed about emerging trends and innovations in	ו the field	of Inte	lligent
	ion Systems.			
	te a strong foundation in the wireless com	municatio	on stan	dards
	rS technology.			
	te a strong knowledge in the sensor a		techno	logies
supporting	ITS and the application of autonomous vehic	cles.		
Medule:4 Deel				h
	cs of ITS	.		hours
	ntelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) -D			
	Historical development and Evolution of I			
	ITS - ITS stakeholders and their roles and Ke llenges and opportunities in ITS	y no ter		gies. hours
	n and environmental issues - Safety and	socurity	_	
	cietal benefits of ITS - Emerging trends a			
	sful ITS implementations		50013 -	Case
	ems engineering in ITS and ITS architect		6	hours
	nd Architecture - ITS Communication Sys			
	and Security - ITS Policy Issues - ITS pro			
	Iral frameworks (e.g C2C-CC - C-ITS) -			
architecture desig		0400 01		
Module:4 ITS			6	hours
	with autonomous vehicles - Autonomous veh	nicle tech	-	
	ation - ITS applications for autonomous			
	er Information System - Fleet Oriented ITS			
	Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL) -			
) - Case studies on autonomous vehicle-ITS			
Module:5 Con	nected and autonomous vehicles (C&AV))	6	hours
Introduction to C	ooperative Vehicle Communications - Intr	oduction	to DS	SRC -
	ellular based Vehicle to Everything (C-V2)	,		
	Standards - Different types of C-V2X – V2			
	ture of connected V2X system as per			
	C-V2X - Introduction and importance of			
	ing with GHz and THz signals. Introductio	on to Ada	aptive ⁻	Traffic
Control Systems :	and their technologies.			

Module:6 Supporting ITS Technologies 6 hours Sensor technologies (LiDAR - RADAR - cameras) - Communication protocols (DSRC - 5G - Wi-Fi) - Data analytics and machine learning in ITS - Integration of supporting technologies with ITS. Total Sensor technologies with ITS. Module:7 ITS standards and specifications 7 hours Overview of international ITS standards (e.g 3GPP - ETSI - C2C - IEEE - SAE - ISO) - C-V2X architectural frameworks with regards to 3GPP and ETSI - IT'S in regulatory frameworks. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study 2 hours Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 8. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 9.						
(DSRC - 5G - Wi-Fi) - Data analytics and machine learning in ITS - Integration of supporting technologies with ITS. Module:7 ITS standards and specifications 7 hours Overview of international ITS standards (e.g 3GPP - ETSI - C2C - IEEE - SAE - ISO) - C-V2X architectural frameworks with regards to 3GPP and ETSI - IT'S in regulatory frameworks. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cit	Modu	ule:6 Supporting ITS Technolo	gies		6 hours	
supporting technologies with ITS. Module:7 ITS standards and specifications 7 hours Overview of international ITS standards (e.g 3GPP - ETSI - C2C - IEEE - SAE - ISO) - C-V2X architectural frameworks with regards to 3GPP and ETSI - IT'S in regulatory frameworks. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 45 hours 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Moutfah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. <t< td=""><td>Sens</td><td>or technologies (LiDAR - RADA</td><td>R - cameras) - Cor</td><th>mmunication</th><th>protocols</th></t<>	Sens	or technologies (LiDAR - RADA	R - cameras) - Cor	mmunication	protocols	
Module:7 ITS standards and specifications 7 hours Overview of international ITS standards (e.g 3GPP - ETSI - C2C - IEEE - SAE - ISO) - C-V2X architectural frameworks with regards to 3GPP and ETSI - IT'S in regulatory frameworks. SQP and ETSI - IT'S in regulatory frameworks. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study - Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) - Total Lecture hours: 45 hours 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book - 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press	(DSR	C - 5G - Wi-Fi) - Data analytics a	nd machine learning	in ITS - Inte	egration of	
Overview of international ITS standards (e.g 3GPP - ETSI - C2C - IEEE - SAE - ISO) - C-V2X architectural frameworks with regards to 3GPP and ETSI - IT'S in regulatory frameworks. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar	suppo	orting technologies with ITS.				
 ISO) - C-V2X architectural frameworks with regards to 3GPP and ETSI - IT'S in regulatory frameworks. Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Af hours Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar 	Modu	ule:7 ITS standards and specif	ications		7 hours	
regulatory frameworks. Z hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) Total Lecture hours: 45 hours 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 7000000000000000000000000000000000000	Over	view of international ITS standards	(e.g 3GPP - ETS	I - C2C - IEE	EE - SAE -	
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024	ISO)	- C-V2X architectural frameworks	with regards to 3G	PP and ETS	SI - IT'S in	
Expert Industry Lecture / Case Study Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024	regula					
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024	Modu	ule:8 Contemporary Issues			2 hours	
 Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 	Expe	rt Industry Lecture / Case Study				
 Text Book(s) 1. Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. 2. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. 3. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 						
 Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - "Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 			Total Lectu	ure hours:	45 hours	
 Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Zhao - Rui Zhao - Jiayi Fang and Yan Shi and Hui Xu - "Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 						
 and Hui Xu - " Cellular Vehicle to everything Communications (C-V2X)" - Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar 	Text	Book(s)				
 Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 	1.	Shanzhi Chen - Jinling Hu - Li Z	/hao - Rui Zhao - J	liayi Fang ar	nd Yan Shi	
 Springer Nature - Singapore - 2023. Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richard M. Murray - S. Ramesh - and Claire J. Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 						
 Tomlin - eds. Safe - autonomous and intelligent vehicles. Springer - 2018. Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 		Springer Nature - Singapore - 20)23.		. ,	
 Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lorna Uden - and Iraklis Varlamis. The future of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020. Reference Book Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 	2.	Yu - Huafeng - Xin Li - Richar	d M. Murray - S. Ra	amesh - an	d Claire J.	
of intelligent transport systems. Elsevier - 2020.Reference Book1.Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022.2.Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022.3.Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020.4.Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016.Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - SeminarRecommended by Board of Studies16-02-2024						
Reference Book 1. Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024	3.	Dimitrakopoulos - George J Lo	rna Uden - and Irak	lis Varlamis.	The future	
 Garg - Sahil - Gagangeet Singh Aujla - Kuljeet Kaur - and Syed Hassan Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 			lsevier - 2020.			
 Ahmed Shah - eds. Intelligent cyber-physical systems for autonomous transportation. Springer - 2022. 2. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. 3. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 	Refe					
 transportation. Springer - 2022. Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 	1.					
 Bazzan - Ana LC - and Franziska Klügl. Introduction to intelligent systems in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 			cyber-physical sys	stems for au	utonomous	
 in traffic and transportation. Springer Nature - 2022. Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 						
 Mouftah - Hussein T Melike Erol-Kantarci - and Sameh Sorour - eds. Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 	2.			n to intelligei	nt systems	
 Connected and Autonomous Vehicles in Smart Cities. CRC Press - 2020. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 	_					
 4. Robert Gordon - "Intelligent Transportation Systems" - Springer International Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 	3.					
Publishing - 2016. Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT - Written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project - SeminarRecommended by Board of Studies16-02-2024	4.		portation Systems" -	 Springer In 	ternational	
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024						
	Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT - Written assi	gnment - Quiz - FA	T - Project -	Seminar	
	Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	16-02-2024			
				4-03-2024		

Course Co	do	Course Title			Т	Ρ	С
MSMO608		Noise, Vibration and Harshn	066	3	0	Г 0	3
Pre-requis		Noise, vibration and harshin	633	Syllabu	-	-	-
Fie-lequis	lle				<u>15 v</u> 1.0	6131	
	vicetiv	(AA)			1.0		
Course Ob				fyibrati	000	, no	ine
		e students to understand the different so					
		HEV, REEV, PHEV, and EV automobi		• •			
		HEV engine start/stop behavior, and influ					
		the students to identify the role of NVH					
		of noise and vibration in development s			veni	cie.	
3. 101	npan	knowledge on advance NVH control tec	mologie	35.			
Course Ou	itcom	00					
		id the fundamentals of vibration and sou	Ind				
_		ources of sound and vibration during t		and st	hea	/ et	ata
	ditions	•	lansion		cau	y 30	alc
		e with various sound and vibration meas	suremen	t techni			
		sampling, statistical, and frequency			-		ata
	•	rom sound and vibration measurements			nou	- u	410
		e role of different instrumentations for		na the a	auto	mot	ive
NVH			anary				
		he knowledge of NVH engineers in a	new ve	hicle de	velo	oma	ent
	ram.					1	
Module:1	Fund	amental of Automotive NVH			6	hοι	Jrs
Basics of N	VVH s	tudy- Regulation and terminologies- Nar	row ban	d and o	ctav	e ba	ind
types- diffe	erence	e between dBA and dB- Basics of ord	ler of vi	bration-	frec	quer	۱су
domain fui	nction	- FFT features- Basics of natural from	equency	/ and r	eso	nan	ce-
Automobile	s Noi	se pollution - Engine Noise- Basics of E	Engine b	alancing	j ba	sed	on
vibration so	ource	(inertia- combustion- unbalanced force	e)- Engir	ne mou	nts a	and	its
types- dan	npers-	 Transmission Noise- Vehicle structu 	ural Nois	se- Aer	odyr	nam	ics
noise- Exha	aust N	loise- NVH of HEV and EV- Harshness	effect- r	neasure	emer	nt- a	Ind
		ure of Vehicle Ride Comfort- Noise sour	rces- Pa	iss-by n	oise	limi	its-
		/ehicles- Sound quality.					
Module:2		nd sources Identification in HEV			7	hοι	ırs
	and						
-	-	coustic parameters and its features- Pa	-		-		
		contribution from various sources- Tar					
		ent-specific noise- motor/generator whi					
		nd noise pattern Changes- Noise in					
		tor- gear- and inverter- Vehicle Interio noise in the vehicle's interior.	n power	uan n	oise	- vv	nu
Module:3		tification of vibration sources in			7	hοι	ire
Woulde.5		& EV			1	not	112
Sources of		tion in automotive- Transient- and stea	adv-state	e respoi	ise	ofo	ne
		om system applied to vehicle system					
•		Magnification factor- Powertrain vibratio					
		eline vibration- HEV engine start/stop be	•				
and PMSM	1-11114						

machines on power plant integration issues- Performance of accessories- NVH problems from steering pump- vacuum pump- and AC compressor Module:4 Human Scale and Weighting factors ISO standards- Whole-Body Vibration analysis- Human sensitivity and weighting factors related to NVH Module:5 Test Facilities and Instrumentation NVH simulations- noise and vibration measurement on rolling roads- road simulators- semi-anechoic rooms- wind tunnels- etc- Transducers- signal conditioning and recording systems- Binaural head recordings- Sound Intensity technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of accusts materials- Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments- Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques- Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) M L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. Reference Books M M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	machines on dower diant integration issues- Performance of accessories- NV
Module:4 Human Scale and Weighting factors 6 hours ISO standards- Whole-Body Vibration analysis- Human sensitivity and weighting factors related to NVH 7 hours Module:5 Test Facilities and Instrumentation 7 hours NVH simulations- noise and vibration measurement on rolling roads- road simulators- semi-anechoic rooms- wind tunnels- etc. Transducers- signal conditioning and recording systems- Binaural head recordings- Sound Intensity technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Shours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:6 Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials- Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise path analysis. Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques Vehicle noise refinement techniques 45 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Isoda Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 2013 Reference Books 1 M. L. Mu	
ISO standards- Whole-Body Vibration analysis- Human sensitivity and weighting factors related to NVH Module:5 Test Facilities and Instrumentation 7 hours NVH simulations- noise and vibration measurement on rolling roads- road simulators- semi-anechoic rooms- wind tunnels- etc- Transducers- signal conditioning and recording systems- Binaural head recordings- Sound Intensity technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Shours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions 6 hours Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials-Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) 1 Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2013 Reference Books 1 N. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. Trelleborg/vibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Sim	
factors related to NVH Total Issues Theorem Module:5 Test Facilities and Instrumentation 7 hours NVH simulations- noise and vibration measurement on rolling roads- road simulators- semi-anechoic rooms- wind tunnels- etc- Transducers- signal conditioning and recording systems- Binaural head recordings- Sound Intensity technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Shours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:7 Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials- Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments- Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques- Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) 1 Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2 James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Singapore. 2 7 TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2 1	
NVH simulations- noise and vibration measurement on rolling roads- road simulators- semi-anechoic rooms- wind tunnels- etc- Transducers- signal conditioning and recording systems- Binaural head recordings- Sound Intensity technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Shours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:6 Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials-Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) 1 Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. Singuapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discus	
NVH simulations- noise and vibration measurement on rolling roads- road simulators- semi-anechoic rooms- wind tunnels- etc- Transducers- signal conditioning and recording systems- Binaural head recordings- Sound Intensity technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Shours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:6 Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials-Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) 1 Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. Singuapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discus	Module:5 Test Facilities and Instrumentation 7 hour
simulators- semi-anechoic rooms- wind tunnels- etc- Transducers- signal conditioning and recording systems- Binaural head recordings- Sound Intensity technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Shours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials. Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 7 total Lecture hours: 45 hours 7 total Lecture hours: 45 hours 7 Lecture Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
conditioning and recording systems- Binaural head recordings- Sound Intensity technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Shours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials-Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles. Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use '	•
technique- Acoustic Holography- Statistical Energy Analysis- near and far fields measurement Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis Shours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Shours Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials-Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. Trelleborg/Vibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separa	0
Measurement Shours Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis 5hours Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:7 Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials-Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1 Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology, Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Module of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluati	
Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials- Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments- Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques- Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Reference Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Sampling- aliasing and resolution. Statistical analysis. Frequency analysis. Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials- Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments- Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques- Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Reference Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	Module:6 Signal Processing and analysis 5hour
Campbell's plots- cascade diagrams- coherence and correlation functions Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials- Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments- Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques- Wehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Atomstee Secondary Se	
Module:7 Advance NVH control technologies 5 hours Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials- Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments- Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques- Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 45 hours 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 7 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Control Technology Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Combining sound sources- Acoustical resonances- Properties of acoustic materials-Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Semi-active and active mount - Source ranking- Noise path analysis- Noise reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments-Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques-Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 45 hours 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
reduction in Automobiles- Vibration control methods- Design of Experiments- Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques- Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Optimization of Dynamic characteristics- Passive and Active control techniques- Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Text Book(s) 45 hours 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Vehicle noise refinement techniques Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 45 hours 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 45 hours 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Text Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Text Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Text Book(s) 1. Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. 2. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
 Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 	Total Lecture hours: 45 hour
 Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 	
 Automotive NVH Technology, springer Publisher, 2016. Editors: Anton Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 	Text Book(s)
 Fuchs, EugeniusNijman, Hans-HerwigPriebsch. James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 	
 James E. Duffy, Modern Automotive Technology, Goodheart-Willcox Pub, 2013 Reference Books M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 	
2013 Reference Books 1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. 2. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
 M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press: Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 	
 Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 	Reference Books
 Singapore. TrelleborgVibracoustics, Automotive Vibration Control Technology Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT 	1. M. L. Munjal, 2014, Noise and Vibration Control, World Scientific Press
Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Fundamentals, Materials, Construction, Simulation, and Applications. Vogel Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Communications Group GmbH & Company KG, 2015. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar / group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course. Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT	
	aroun discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024	
Approved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-2024	Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT

	ourse Code			urse Titl				L	Т	Ρ	С
MS	SMO608P	Noise V	Vibratio	n and Ha	arshnes	s Lab		0	0	2	1
Pr	e-requisite	Nil					Syll			ersi	on
								•	1.0		
Co	ourse Objecti										
		uce the comput									
		t the students t	to learn	instrume	ntation	for acqu	uiring	vib	ratio	on a	and
	sound.										
Co	ourse Outcor		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
		the condition a									
		sampling, freq		nalysis o	r various	data o	btaine	ed fr	om	SOU	ind
		tion measurem		4!		_:					
		stimate the inte					- 4 4 1	: _ : _			
	4. Familiariz	ze with various	sound ai	nd vibrat	ion meas	suremer		nniq	ues	5.	
Inc	dicative Expe	rimonte									
1.		H Simple simul	lations (F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	enter 3D	/ ΜΔΤΙ	ΔR)	2	k ho	urs	:
••						, IVI, (I L	., (0).		, 110	uis	
2.	Electric vehi	icle sound quali	ity meas	urement.				3	8 ho	urs	;
3.	Drive train y	vibration respon							ho	urs	
з.		ibration respon	se analy	515.				4		urs)
4.	Interior nois	e measurement	t.					4	l ho	urs	i
5.	Radiated no	oise measureme	ent.					4	l ho	urs	;
6.	Structural vi	bration measur	ement.					4	l ho	urs	i
7.	Automotive	EV/HEV chassi	is vibratio	on meas	urement	•		4	l ho	urs	;
8.	Whole vehic	cle NVH perform	nance ar	nalysis.				4	l ho	urs	;
T۸	vt Book(a)			IOTA	I Labora	atory H	ours	30	no	urs	
	xt Book(s)			ringer D	ublicher	2016	드시:+	orai	۸.	ntor	
١.		NVH Technol enius Nijman, H				, 2010.	⊏ait	UIS:	A	non	I
Ro	ference Boo			wig Filei	55011.						
		Vibracoustics,	Διιτο	motive	Vihratio	n Co	ntrol	т	ech	nolc	אטר
١.		als, Materials,									
		itions Group Gn					'PPilo	auo	10.	vU	901
				<u>- mpony</u>							
	de of assess	ment: Continuo	us asse	ssment /	FAT / O	ral exar	ninati	on s	and	othe	ers
Мс	iue ul assess						լուստ				
		by Board of Stu		16-02-2			man				

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO609L	Hydrogen Energy for Smart Mobility		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	s ve	ersi	on
			1	.0		
Course Objectiv						
	e with the fundamentals of hydrogen as an ener	gy sou	irce	for	sm	art
mobility appl		_				
	letail on the hydrogen production methodologie		tun	~~ (and	to
	nd the working principle of a hydrogen storag its thermodynamics.	e, its	type	35 8	anu	ເບ
	essential material for the hydrogen economy ar	nd safe	etv a	asne	ects	in
hydrogen ha			July C	iop.	5010	
Course Outcom	es					
1. Analyze the	details of hydrogen energy sources for mot	oility a	nd	hyd	lrog	en
production te	0,					
	the various aspects of the hydrogen storage	ge sys	sten	ו a	nd	its
features.			<i>.</i>			
	ydrogen safety and supply system for eco-friend	diiness	s ot	nyo	rog	en
Usage.	the characteristic features of electrochemical	onora		าทบ	orei	on
techniques.		energ	y Ct	5110	CI 31	
	he different specific developments on hydro	baen	in i	nte	arat	ed
transport sys		5		•	5	
	derstand the life cycle assessment of hydroge	en ene	ergy	in	sm	art
mobility appl	ications.					
		[_		
	duction and Overview	Cana			hou	
	terminology - history of hydrogen technology rrent situation of technology and challenges - H					
•	operties - salient characteristics - Hydrogen E					
Sustainable and		nergy	uu	i ui	are	01
	ogen production methods			6	hou	irs
	/drogen– steam reforming – water electrolysis	s– gas	sifica			
woody biomass	conversion - biological hydrogen production -	photo	diss	soci	atio	n–
	r catalytic splitting of water - Green Hydrog	en - a	and	typ	bes	of
· · · · ·	tus - advantages and challenges			_	-	
	rogen Storage				hou	
	nd thermodynamics of hydrogen storage -					
	essed gas – liquid hydrogen – hydrides metal - chemical Storage – comparisons. Hydrogen	-				
	storage tanks - fundamentals of hydrogen stor	•				
based materials						
	rogen Safety and Supply System			6	hou	irs
	nsing and supply system - Hydrogen supply ch	ain ne	etwo	rk o	desi	gn
and hydrogen fu	eling station - Classification of hydrogen haz	ards -				
	dards - Hydrogen Sensors - and Flame arrest	ors			_	
Module:5 Elec	trochemical Energy Conversion			7	hou	irs

History-principle-working-thermodynamics and kinetics of fuel cell process-								
performance evaluation of fuel cell - electrochemical energy transformation -								
comparison on battery vs. fuel cell - Types of fuel cells-relative merits and dem								
	ours							
Design of integrated hydrogen energy systems - Hydrogen for smart mo								
applications & vehicle fitments (Case studies) - Engineering aspects of	the							
development of hybrid systems (batteries, supercapacitors, and fuel cells).								
Module:7 Life-cycle assessment of hydrogen 6 he	ours							
Life cycle analysis - Sustainable applications - global status - Future	and							
present functions in the energy system in the transport sector.								
	ours							
Hydrogen economy & Global market opportunities (current market and fu	ture							
targets)								
Total Lecture hours: 45 ho	ours							
Text Book(s)								
1. I Dincer - C Zamfirescu - Sustainable Hydrogen Production - Elsevier - 201	7.							
I Dincer - H Ishaq - Renewable Hydrogen Production - Elsevier - 2021.								
2.								
Reference Books								
1. Rebecca L. and Busby - Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: A Comprehensive Gu	de -							
Penn Well Corporation - Oklahoma - 2005.								
2. B Sorensen - G Spazzafumo - Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: Emer	aina							
Technologies and Applications - 3rd Edition - Academic Press - 2018.	5 5							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT - written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Seminar								
mode of Evaluation. OAT - whiten assignment - Quiz - TAT - Seminal								
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 Approved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-2024								

Course Code	Course Title			T	Ρ	С
MSMO610L	Automotive Transmission System		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	-	-	-	-
		Oyne		.0	/ 01	011
Course Objectiv	/05		- 1	.0		
	ents gain knowledge about different vehicle trar	emie	sion	<u>ev</u>	ton	ne
	e students to understand different energy conve					
	skills in design, Control, and maintenance					
components	-		uai	1011	1001	011
componente						
Course Outcom	les					
Students will be						
	working of manual, automatic and semi-auto	matic	trar	nsm	issi	on
systems.						
	transmission system efficiency and arrive	at p	owe	er s	savi	ng
opportunities.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•				U
3. Assess the tra	ansmission systems required for the any given v	ehicle	e.			
4. Identify and s	select a suitable clutch and design of the gea	rbox 1	for a	any	giv	en
vehicle.						
	nowledge of various special purpose vehicle trar					
	he latest technology in transmission systems	s, inc	ludir	ng	hyb	rid
electric vehicl						
	rview of Vehicle Transmission Systems				hοι	
	icle transmission system (according to different					
	s - etc) - Various Resistances to Motion of the A					
	ent resistance - Traction - tractive effort - Pe	rtorma	ance	e cu	rve	s -
	de ability - drawbar pull.			0	b o i	
	ches and Conventional Gear box	od on			hou	
	nd design aspects of clutch design - Clutch – Ne ulum mass - types clutch engagement mechanis					
	ear box - Manual transmission for light and he					
	eed gear boxes - multi speed gearbox - etc) - Co	-	-			
	box - Clutch master cylinder (CMC) and CSC (s					
	hifting - overdrive - Reducer and its require					
	d lubrication of Gear Box.			••		ien
	omatic and Semi-automatic transmission sys	tems		6	hοι	ırs
	and demerits when compared to conventior					
	characteristic feature – continuously variable tra					
	transmission - dual clutch transmission (D			•		'
	al transmission (AMT) - Transmission with au					
Automatic trans	mission system control units and its intern	al co	ontro	l s	yste	em
	rincipal of torque conversion - single - multista					
	s - performance characteristics - construction					
	hydraulic transmission drives - Vibration isolatio	on in t	he a	aspe	ects	; of
	systems in vehicles.					
Module:4 Drive					hοι	
	nal driveline system for conventional powertrain					
	and torque reaction - Hotchkiss drive - Torque					
rods - Propelle	r shaft - Universal joints - Transfer case an	d fou	r-wh	neel	dr	ve

transmission system - Final drives – different types - double reaction Two speed rear axle - Rear axle construction – full floating - three qua and semi-floating arrangements - Differential – conventional type - nor Differential locks -	rter floating
Module:5 Electric vehicle transmission	6 hours
Electric propulsion systems; block diagram of EV propulsion system; s and multi-motor configurations; Reducer types (single - twin speed wit gear shifting - etc) and its features - Effect of multi speed transmission EV motors and its advancements - In wheel motor configuration; EV m and the transmission requirements for the types in vehicle categories variable geared transmission; Motor speed ratio and transmission Torque- speed characteristics of EV motors -	ingle motor h seamless n system in otors types s - fixed &
	7 hours
Module:6 Hybrid vehicle transmission	7 hours
Hybrid Electric vehicles - Design requirement of transmission syster Different schemes of power transfer in HEV (single - two motors - features - Methods for power distribution to wheels in HEV (series - combined - and complex hybrid) and their design features - Propulsi and components - Regenerative Braking requirements in the transmission system - Hybrid Electric Vehicles System – Torque-Pow and its controls - Torque-Power splitter - Hybrid vehicle transmission cor architecture and working -	etc) and its - parallel - on systems aspects of /er analysis
Module:7 Special transmission systems	5 hours
Janney Hydrostatic drive - Hydromatic transmission — Paddle shift Intelligent variable transmission (IVT) – Tip-tronic transmission- Wa control system for electric drive - principles of Ward Leonard system Modern electric drive for buses and performance characteristics Hydrostatic drive - Electrical drives: advantages and limitations transmission fluids -	ard leonard n of control - Janney
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Transmission failure and its impact on vehicle performance and Diagnostic methods for transmission system	
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)	
 Harald Naunheimer - Bernd Bertsche - Joachim Ryborz - Wolfgar Automotive transmission - Fundamentals - Selection - Des Application - 2011- Springer - ISBN 978-3-642-16213-8 - 	
Reference Books	
 Robert Fischer - Ferit Küçükay - Gunter Jürgens - Rolf Najork Pollak - The Automotive Transmission Book - 2015 - Springer - I 3-319-05262-5 - 	SBN : 978-
 Yong chen - Automotive Transmissions - Design - Theory and App 2021 - Springer - ISBN: 978-981-15-6702-5 - 	blications -
Mode of Evaluation: CAT - written assignment - Quiz - FAT - Project -	- Seminar
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024	
Approved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-2024	

MSM0611L Thermal Management System for Electric Vehicles 3 0 0 3 Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 To introduce students to the thermal management of electric webicles. 3. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. Module:1	Course Co	ode	Course Title			L	Т	Р	С
Vehicles Syllabus version Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 Course Sudents to the thermal management of electric vehicles. 2. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. A: To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. 1. Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Module:1 System Requirements and Design 7 hours Maspects Aspects 7 hours Introduction to t				or Electri	С	3	-		
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version Course Objectives 1.0 1. To broaden the understanding of students in the system requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. To introduce students to the thermal management of electric wehicles. 3. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management systems- exemplary design calculations. technologies in comparison- operational aspects convective heat transfer. flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:1 Thermal Management of Electric 7 hours Aspects Introduction to thermal management systed coro cooling systems for motors; different indirect air liquid-		_	• •		•	•	-	•	
Course Objectives 1.0 Course Objectives 1. To broaden the understanding of students in the system requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. To introduce students to the thermal management of electric motors, power electronics, interior space, and batteries. 3. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management - motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management of electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management of Electric vehicles. 7 hours Aspects Introductive heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric v	Pre-requis	ite			Svlla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
Course Objectives 1. To broaden the understanding of students in the system requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. To introduce students to the thermal management of electric motors, power electronics, interior space, and batteries. 3. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management systems exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison operational aspects convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:1 Thermal Management of Electric romors in motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design represented their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:1 Thermal Management of Electri					<u> </u>				
1. To broaden the understanding of students in the system requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. To introduce students to the thermal management of electric motors, power electronics, interior space, and batteries. 3. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management systems sinks and thermal management. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Appects Introduction to thermal management - motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcesses sinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects: convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric / Motor	Course Ot	piectiv	/es			-			
design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. To introduce students to the thermal management of electric motors, power electronics, interior space, and batteries. 3. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management systems exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric wehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric row or and associated components- passive thermal design- active cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- adiw cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- cas				ie system	requ	iren	nen	ts a	ind
 To introduce students to the thermal management of electric motors, power electronics, interior space, and batteries. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric provements and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric provements and beign active cooling - stator cooling - different types of cooling systems for motors; direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- active cooling- disrable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electronics of motors.									ina
electronics, interior space, and batteries. 3. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicle. Introduction to thermal management-motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Tower and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid-oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- ad wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management in power electronic components- Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components- Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-								nov	ver
3. To introduce students to the different sensors adopted in thermal management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Motor 7 hours Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors direct-indirect- air-liquid-oi									
management. 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Notor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors; direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- easirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Shours Module:3 Thermal Management of Powe				nsors ad	opted	l ir	ı th	herr	nal
 4. To make the students explore the different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design 7 hours Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects: convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric 7 hours Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Elec					-				
Management in electric vehicles. Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric wehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Notor and associated components- passive thermal design - active convective cooling- stator cooling - different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Manage		•		elling app	roach	ies (of th	herr	nal
Course Outcomes Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Notor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electric Shours with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.				0 11					
Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Notor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors idirect- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power 5 hours Module:3 Thermal Management of Po									
 Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design 7 hours Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric 7 hours Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid-oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power 5 hours Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	Course Ou	utcom	es						
 Understand the basic requirements and design aspects of thermal management systems in electric vehicles. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design 7 hours Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric 7 hours Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid-oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power 5 hours Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	Upon succ	essful	completion of the course, the students	s will be a	ble to)			
management systems in electric vehicles. 2. Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. 3. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric 7 hours Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electronic some study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of P							f th	nerr	nal
 Analyze the performance of different thermal management systems. Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design 7 hours Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric 7 hours Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid-oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power 5 hours Electronics 			•	Ū	•				
 Discuss the different thermal management systems for electric motors, power electronics and internal space. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design 7 hours Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspectsconvective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric 7 hours Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid-oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-				anagemer	nt syst	tem	s.		
 4. Select a suitable battery thermal management system for an intended application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design 7 hours Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric 7 hours Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Shours Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components- 								pov	ver
application. 5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Notor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	elec	tronics	s and internal space.						
5. Identify suitable sensors for implementation at different locations of an electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Notor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	4. Sele	ecta	suitable battery thermal manageme	nt systen	n for	an	int	enc	led
electric vehicle. 6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Motor Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid-oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	appl	icatior	۱.						
6. Get familiar with different modelling approaches of thermal management in electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sourcessinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems-exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects-convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Motor 7 hours Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	5. Iden	itify si	uitable sensors for implementation a	at differer	nt loc	catic	ns	of	an
electric vehicles. Module:1 System Requirements and Design Aspects 7 hours Introduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sources- sinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems- exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects- convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles. Module:2 Thermal Management of Electric Motor 7 hours Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct-indirect- air-liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management. Module:3 Thermal Management of Power Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components- 5 hours	elec	tric ve	hicle.						
Module:1System Requirements and Design Aspects7 hoursIntroduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sources- sinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems- exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects- convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Module:3Thermal Management of Power ElectronicsNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-			• • • •	s of therm	nal ma	ana	gem	nent	t in
AspectsIntroduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sources- sinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems- exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects- convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.5 hoursModule:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hours	elec	tric ve	hicles.						
AspectsIntroduction to thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sources- sinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems- exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects- convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.5 hoursModule:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hours								-	
Introductionto thermal management- motivation and need in EVs- heat sources- sinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems- exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects- convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.5 hoursModule:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hours	Module:1						7	hοι	ırs
sinks and thermal balance- design aspects of thermal management systems- exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects- convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.5 hoursModule:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hours	linter du stin				-\/l				
exemplary design calculations- technologies in comparison- operational aspects- convective heat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Thermal Management of Power 5 hoursModule:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hours									
convectiveheat transfer- flow and pressure drop calculations through various channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact oftemperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Thermal Management of Power ElectronicsModule:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hours			U		<u> </u>				
channels and pipes- different cooling circuits and their architecture for electric vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Thermal Management of Power ElectronicsModule:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hours	• •	-	.	•				-	
vehicles.Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Module:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hoursNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-5									
Module:2Thermal Management of Electric Motor7 hoursImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Thermal Management of Power ElectronicsModule:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hours			pes- different cooling circuits and ti		leciui		ле		IIIC
MotorImpact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Module:3Thermal Management of Power ElectronicsNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-		Ther	mal Management of Electric				7	hoi	irs
Impact of temperature on motor performance (AC and DC) - heat generation in electric motor and associated components- passive thermal design- active convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Module:3Thermal Management of Power ElectronicsNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	modulo:2		-				•		
electricmotorandassociatedcomponents-passivethermaldesign-activeconvectivecooling-statorcooling-differenttypes ofcoolingsystems formotors:direct-indirect-air-liquid-oil-jetcooling-windingcooling:slot windcooling-end windcooling-desirablecoolantsforelectricmotorswithhierarchicalproperties-casestudy on aCFDbasedmotorthermalmanagement.Module:3ThermalManagementofPower5 hoursNeedandrequirementsofthermalmanagementin powerelectroniccomponents-	Impact of t			nd DC) -	heat	gen	era	tion	in
convective cooling- stator cooling- different types of cooling systems for motors: direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Module:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hoursNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	•	-	• •	•		-			
direct- indirect- air- liquid- oil-jet cooling- winding cooling: slot wind cooling- end wind cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- case study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Module:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hoursNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-			• •			-			
cooling- desirable coolants for electric motors with hierarchical properties- casestudy on a CFD based motor thermal management.Module:3Thermal Management of Power ElectronicsStateStateNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-									
study on a CFD based motor thermal management.Module:3Thermal Management of Power Electronics5 hoursNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-									
Module:3Thermal Management of Power5 hoursElectronicsElectronicsNeed and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	-				•	•			
Electronics Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-							5	hοι	ırs
Need and requirements of thermal management in power electronic components-	_		•					-	
	Need and	require	ements of thermal management in pc	wer elect	ronic	cor	npo	ner	its-
Impact of thermal aspects on the performance of power electronics - cooling									

techniques for on-board charger- converters and power inverter- different fin configurations adopted in power electronics and their characteristics- heat pipe- cold plate- heat spreaders for electronic cards- card to chassis interface- thermal interface materials

Module:4	Thermal Management of Interior	6 hours							
	Space In EV								
Importance	Importance of cabin climatic control- HVAC - circuits- components- architecture-								
performance	e assessment with different refrigerants	- future prospects- thermal							
comfort- c	abin cooling- air conditioning types- ref	rigerants- energy efficiency							
compariso	n- alternative cooling systems- need and p	erformance of heat pumps in							
EV- types	and architecture of cabin heating- standa	ds applicable towards cabin							
thermal ma	anagement in EV- energy consumption d	uring heating mode- energy							
consumption	on during cooling mode- cabin precondition	ing- state of art technologies							
in cabin the	ermal management.								
Module:5	Battery Thermal Management	7 hours							
	Systems								

Need of battery thermal management- battery heat generation and its estimationflow calculations for heat removal with different fluids- pressure drop calculation in cooling circuit- types of heat transfer in battery pack- battery cooling and heatingbattery thermal runaway and its impact of vehicle driving range- thermal deratingsizing of cooling system- battery cooling during fast charging process and its impactbenchmarking of the different BTMS in the market (specification- parameters- rangeetc.)- battery thermal standards and its features- Primary considerations in battery cooling for different Lithium battery chemistries- case study on CFD based BTMS.

Module:6Types of Battery Cooling in EV7 hoursTypes of Battery Cooling: Constructional details of air based thermal management-
liquid-based thermal management- PCM based thermal management system-
refrigerant cooling- immersive cooling- hybrid (combinational) thermal management
system- relative merits and demerits- role of electronic controller in battery thermal
management- battery cooling plates and their configuration- types of heaters in
BTMS- types of cooling circuits for BTMS based on vehicle and battery types-
battery cooling components - working and architecture- e-water pumps- radiators-
chillers- blowers- solenoid valves.

Module:7	Modeling of Thermal Management	4 hours							
	Systems								
Numerical	Numerical model development for cell and submodules- electro thermal coupling								
modeling c	f Li-ion batteries- modeling and optimizatior	n of air cooling- modeling and							
optimizatio	n of liquid cooling- modeling of external and	internal heating technologies							
for Li-ion b	atteries based on sinusoidal alternating cu	rrent- Types of BTMS for the							
different o	classes of vehicles- cabin thermal ma	anagement and powertrain							
manageme	ent for different types of the vehicles.								
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours							
Recent tec	hnological progress in battery thermal mana	agement of electric vehicles							
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours							

Text Book(s)1.Ibrahim Dinçer- Halil S. Hamut- Nader Javani- "Thermal Management of Electric
Vehicle Battery Systems"- Wiley Publishers- 2017

2.	Thermal Behavior and Management"- ISBN:9780443188633- Elsevier Science-2023					
3.	Shichun Yang- Xinhua Liu- Shen Li- Cheng Zhang- "Advanced Battery Management System for Electric Vehicles"- Springer Nature Publishers- 2023					
Ret	ference Books					
1.	1. Junqiu Li- "Modeling and Simulation of Lithium-ion Power Battery Thermal Management"- Springer Nature Singapore- 2022					
2.	Ehsani- M Gao- Y Longo- S & Ebrahimi- K. M. "Modern electric- hybrid electric- and fuel cell vehicles"- CRC press- 2018					
3.	Fethi Aloui- Ankit Sonthalia- Edwin Geo Varuvel- "Handbook of Thermal Management Systems: E-Mobility and Other Energy Applications"- Elsevier Science- 2023					
4.	4. Jing Liu- "Advanced Liquid Metal Cooling For Chip- Device and System"- World Scientific Publishing Company- 2022					
Мо	de of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test- Digital Assignment- Quiz and					
Fin	Final Assessment Test					
Ree	commended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024					
Арр	proved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-2024					

Course Co	de	Course Title			L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO612		Networks and Communications	s for Sma	rt	3	0	0	3
		Mobility						
Pre-requis	ite	Nil		Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
						.0		
Course Ob	ojectiv	/es						
		comprehensive overview of connected						
		tand intra and inter vehicle communic	cation.					
•	•	knowledge on Vanet.						
4. Able	e to tao	ckle current problems in connected ve	ehicle tech	nolog	у			
Course Ou								
-		d the fundaments of connected vehic	les.					
	•	nd intra and inter vehicle network.						
-		rchitecture for connected vehicles.						
		d VANET networking.						
		n of V2V and V2I.						
1. 0. 5	ecunity	and privacy of vehicle network.						
Modulo:1	Intro	duction to Connected Vehicles				1	hοι	ire
		physical system- Architecture of cor	nected ca	are V	ohic			
with on-boa	•		metieu ta	us. v	enic		SCII	501
		and Inter vehicle network				7	hοι	ire
		CAN- Flex ray- WIFI and GPS- Auto	omotive Et	herne	t_ C			
		r automotive systems communication						ШU
		vork architectures					hοι	irs
		Architecture- channel models- proper	ties of ver	nicle t	o ve			
		ucture communication- performance						
Module:4						6	hοι	ırs
Vehicular	AD h	oc network operations- single-hop	broadcast	ing a	nd	mu	lti-h	op
		bile IP solution in VANET.		0				•
Module:5	V2V	application				7	hοι	Jrs
		cle approach, Blind spot lane change	e warning,	Rear	ene	d co	ollisi	ion
warning, E	merge	ncy brake light and Intersection move	ement assi	ist.				
Module:6	V2I a	application				7	hοι	ırs
Traffic info	ormatio	on system- Curve speed warning s	system- w	ork z	zone	e w	arn	ing
system- we	eather	impact warning system and Platoon of	detection.					
Module:7	-	er security Risk management and				6	hοι	ırs
		dards						
		r Communication Architecture- Sec						
		unication- Data Trustworthiness- Fu	ture challe	enges	. SI	ECC	C	for
		ACSEC and TLS for Ethernet.						
		emporary Issues		,		2	hοι	ırs
Multi-Radio	ointer	aces – Software Re-configurability fo	r hardware	e upda	ate.			
		Total Lecture hours:				45	hοι	ırs

Tex	<pre>kt Book(s)</pre>							
1.	Christoph Sommer, Falko Dressler, Vehicular Networking, Cambridge University Press, 2015.							
2.	Markus Meuck, Ingolf Karls, Networking Vehicles to Everything ,DE Gruyter press, 2018							
3.	3. Dominique Paret, Hassina Rebaine "Autonomous and Connected Vehicles Network Architectures from Legacy Networks to Automotive Ethernet" 2022 Wiley							
Ref	ference Books							
1.	Peter Han Joo Chong "Vehicular Networks Applications, Performance Analysis and Challenges", 2019, Nova Science Publishers.							
2.	Guojun Wang, Md Tabrez Nafis, Muhammad Arif, Mazin Abed Mohammed "Vehicular Ad Hoc Networks Futuristic Technologies for Interactive Modelling, Dimensioning, and Optimization" 2022, CRC Press							
3.	Dimensioning, and Optimization" 2022, CRC Press Jiajia Liu, Abderrahim Benslimane "Intelligent and Connected Vehicle Security", 2022 River Publishers.							
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar /							
gro	group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the course.							
Use	Use ',' to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT							
	commended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024							
Арр	proved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-2024							

Course Code	Course Title		Т	Р	С
MSMO613L	Smart Convergent Technologies	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite		yllabu		-	-
		Jiiaba	1.0		
Course Objectiv	es				
	comprehensive understanding of the Internet	t of T	hind	as (loT)
	, including its components, communication pro				
	ent, to enable the design and implementation of l				
	reless communication protocols and technologi				loT
	y, such as Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, and cellular network				
	nd optimize them for specific IoT applications.				
	e advanced and emerging technologies in the	avenu	le c	of Si	mart
Converger	nt Technologies				
4. Gain profic	ciency in integrating cloud computing services in	nto lo	T so	oluti	ons,
enabling d	lata storage, processing, and analysis for scala	able a	Ind	effic	cient
	vergence technologies.				
Course Outcom					
	te the ability to design, implement, and mana				
	ensor integration, data transmission, and remo	te mo	nito	ring	, for
various app					
	the capability to select and configure wireles				
-	effectively, ensuring reliable connectivity and	data	tra	nste	r in
	scenarios.				
	ly apply cloud computing techniques to create an				
	ce technologies, allowing for scalable and data	i-anve	en s	oiut	ions
	ge the power of cloud resources. erstanding of the embedded algorithms for the a	nnlica	tion	e of	INT
•	te a good understanding of the Edge and Cloud				
technologie		Dasce		mpt	ung
teenneregie					
Module:1 Intro	oduction towards IoT Universe for Smart Mob	ilitv		7 hc	ours
	T – IoT definition – Characteristics – IoT Comp				
	ing Technologies – IoT Challenges. Sensors and				
	orms – Arduino, Raspberry Pi, and Node MCU - A				
any one of the bo	ards and data acquisition from sensors, Data vis	sualiza	atior	ہ n an	d its
features.	·				
Module:2 IoT	Architecture			6 hc	ours
loT reference m	odel and architecture -Node Structure - Sens	sing, 🛛	Pro	cess	sing,
Communication,	Powering, Networking - Topologies, Layer/Stack	archi	tect	ure,	loT
standards, Cloud	computing for IoT, Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low End	ergy b	eac	ons	•
Module:3 Prot	cocols for IoT used in Smart Mobility			6 hc	ours
	RFID- Zigbee MIPI- M-PHY- UniPro- SPMI- SP				
	RS- small cell- Wireless technologies for IoT:				
-	uetooth Smart- ZigBee/ZigBee Smart- UWB	(IEEE	80	2-15	5-4)-
	ietary Systems-Recent trends				
	oduction to Industrial IoT (IIoT) towards Smar	t		6 ho	ours
Mob		<u> </u>			
	ogies- SCADA- OPC and OPCUA- IIoT Applica				
Network Virtualiz	ation- SDN (Software Defined Networks)- Intro	oducti	on	towa	ards

Cloud and Fog Computing- Introduction towards Edge Computing- Architectures of]
Cloud- Fog- and Edge Computing- Industry 4.0 and future prospects.	

Module:5Cloud Computing Introduction6 hoursIntroductiontoCloudComputing- ServiceModel –DeploymentModel-VirtualizationConcepts – CloudPlatforms – Amazon AWS, Green Grass – MicrosoftAzure – Google APIs.Azure – Google APIs.

Module:6Cloud Computing application in Smart Mobility6 hoursIoT and the Cloud - Role of Cloud Computing in IoT - AWS Components - S3 –
Lambda - AWS IoT Core -Connecting a web application to AWS IoT using MQTT-
AWS IoT Examples. Security Concerns, Risk Issues, and Legal Aspects of Cloud
Computing- Cloud Data Security

Module:7Vehicle Application of IoT and Cloud Computing7 hoursSmart mobile apps for vehicle control- Fundamental concepts of 5G and Next
Generation networks- Vehicle-to-Infrastructure (V2I) and Vehicle-to-Vehicle (V2V)
communications- home automation- Fleet management- Telematics- On-board
diagnostics- predictive maintenance.7 hours

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

Text Book(s)

1 hours

Expert Industry Lecture on recent advancements

Total Lecture hours: 45

45 hours

1.	Mahmood- Md Rashid- Rohit Raja- Harpreet Kaur- Sandeep Kumar- and							
	Kapil Kumar Nagwanshi- eds. Ambient Intelligence and Internet of Things:							
	Convergent Technologies. John Wiley & Sons- 2022.							
2	Mahalla Davikahit N. Citaniali Dahul Shinda and Amind Minayak							

- ^{2.} Mahalle- Parikshit N.- Gitanjali Rahul Shinde- and Arvind Vinayak Deshpande. The convergence of internet of things and cloud for smart computing. CRC Press- 2021.
- 3. Kirwan- Christopher Grant- and Fu Zhiyong. Smart cities and artificial intelligence: convergent systems for planning- design- and operations. Elsevier- 2020.

Reference Books 1. Dong- Jian- and Long Zhang- eds. Proceedings of the International Conference on Internet of Things- Communication and Intelligent Technology. Vol. 1015. Springer Nature- 2023.

- 2. Diamandis- Peter H.- and Steven Kotler. The future is faster than you think: How converging technologies are transforming business- industries- and our lives. Simon & Schuster- 2020.
- 3. Jeschke- Sabina- Christian Brecher- Tobias Meisen- Denis Özdemir- and Tim Eschert. Industrial internet of things and cyber manufacturing systems. Springer International Publishing- 2017.
- 4. The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies- Platforms- and Use Cases"- by Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman- CRC Press- 2017

Mode of Evaluation: CAT- Written assignment- Quiz- FAT- Project- Seminar

Recommended by Board of Studies	16-02-2024		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO614L	Cybersecurity for Mobility Systems		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bu	s ve	ersi	on
•		-		.0		
Course Objectiv	/es					
1. To unders	tand the basics of cyber security in automotive	syster	ns.			
	knowledge on securities in vehicle communicat		ster	ns		
	tand the AUTOSAR embedded security concep					
4. To unders	tand the trends and standards for cyber security	y				
Course Outeers						
Course Outcom		20				
	id potential cyber security for automotive system	IS.				
	ld the hacking surface of vehicle. e security for intelligent vehicles.					
5	ber security for IN and Intra vehicle communication	ation				
	embedded security for vehicle					
	e standards for securities.					
Module:1 Intro	duction to Automotive cyber security			6	hοι	ırs
	cybersecurity - Network and Security Concept	ts- Sy	mm	netri	ic a	ind
	yption –Domain Name System (DNS)- firewall-					
holistic cybersec	urity solution, Introduction to features of AIS Sta	Indarc	ls (′	189	, 19	0),
ISO 27001, 2143	4 -SAE J2534		-			-
	king and automotive attack surfaces				hοι	
	rensics - Tunneling Techniques - Fraud T					
	tomotive attack surface- Intrusion detection					
	word cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares -					٨S
	anagement system), DoS and DDoS attacks, –	SQL	Inje			
	irity and privacy		-		hοι	
	nfidentiality-data integrity- authentication, Crypt					
-Elliptic Curve c	ryptography – Key distribution and Key ex	chang	je	prot)IS-
	nicle cybersecurity, connected vehicle security					
• •	otection act, Europe (EU) GDPR act characteris	SUC Tea	atur	es a	and	Its
	parison of India and EU act.			6	hai	
	er security for In-vehicle communication	/ moo	hor		hou	
	rks, threat analysis and vulnerabilities, security n-Vehicle cybersecurity issues, - cybersecurity					
	ECU. AIS Standard 190 regarding communica					
-	dates and its features.		ispe	5013	, 0	101
	er security for Intra-vehicle communication			7	hοι	irs
	ation -VANET Technology-Homomorphic Encr	vptior	in ו			
	vacy in V2X communication- IEEE 1609 & V					
, j	nments (WAVE)- Attacking Wireless Systems					
and Remote atta		- •		-		-
	OSAR embedded security			4	hοι	ırs
	itosar architecture - Autosar COM Stack - Autosa	ar Dia	gno	stic	Sta	ack
	o Stack - Layered Automotive Security App		-			
_						

Security Controls- Gateway ECU- Automotive Network Topology- Di	ingreation CAN					
Security Controls- Galeway ECO- Automotive Network Topology- Di Security.	lagnostics CAN					
Module:7 Cyber security Risk management and Standards	7 hours					
Applied standards and cyber risk management, ISO standards towar						
Principles of Network Security Analysis Strategy, Network Traffic Monitoring and						
Analysis standards - cyber security of SAE level 2, 3, and 4 autor	nomous driving					
systems-Cyber-attacks in future autonomous vehicle.						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours					
Working with OWASP - Honeypots, passworx guessing and cracking	g.					
— ,						
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
Text Book(s)						
1. Shiho Kim, Rakesh Shrestha, "Automotive Cyber Securit	y Introduction,					
Challenges, and Standardization", 2020, 1,Springer Singapore.						
2. Dietmar P.F. Möller, Roland E. Haas, "Guide to Automotive C	onnectivity and					
Cybersecurity", 2019, Springer Cham.						
3. Ahmad Mk Nasser, "Automotive Cybersecurity Engineering Ha	ndbook", 2023,					
1, Pack. Publishing limited,						
Reference Books						
1. Craig Gibbs "Automotive Cybersecurity: Issues and Vulnerabilit	ies" 2016 Nova					
Science Publishers.	" 2018 SAE					
2. Gloria D'Anna "Cybersecurity for Commercial Vehicles" International.	2010 SAE					
3. Jiajia Liu, Abderrahim Benslimane "Intelligent and Conn	ected Vehicle					
Security", 2022 River Publishers.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Proj	ect / Seminar /					
group discussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to t						
, to separate the evaluations. Eg. CAT, Quiz and FAT						
Decommended by Decord of Studies 16.02.2024						
Recommended by Board of Studies16-02-2024Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 73Date14-03-202	24					
Approved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-202	24					

Course Co	de	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO615	L	Autonomous Systems and Predictive		3	0	0	3
		Modelling					
Pre-requis	ite	Nil	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
-					.0		
Course Ob	ojectiv	es					
1. N	∕laster	the predictive models for the application of AV.					
2. E	Explora	ation of functional architecture and applications	of Aι	Iton	omo	ous	
	System						
3. T	o und	erstand how to integrate and utilize the predicti	ve m	odel	ing	for	
		mous Systems.					
Course Ou							
		ate the ability to effectively apply predictive mod		tech	nniq	lnes	; to
		world problems and make data-driven decision					
		the capability to design, implement, and eva	aluate	au	ton	omc	us
		sing relevant technologies and methodologies.					
		Ily combine predictive modeling skills with au					
		ent to create intelligent, adaptive agents c		ec	DT N	nak	ing
Infor	mea p	predictions and decisions in dynamic environme	ints.				
Module:1	Intro	duction and Functional Architecture of			6	hou	
Module. I		nomous Vehicles			0	not	112
Eunctional		ecture - Major functions in an autonomous vehi		veto	ml	Mot	ion
		linate frames and transforms, point mass model					
		lynamic bicycle model - two-track models), S					
		sensors, GPS.	201100	1 10	out		9
		eption for Autonomous Systems			6	hοι	ırs
		ation and mapping fundamentals, LIDAR a	and v	visu			
		bal path planning, Local path planning, Vehicl					
		ontrol, Linear quadratic regulator, Sample contr					
		dation and Integration of ML/DL to Autonon			6	hοι	ırs
	Vehi	cles Applications					
Introduction	n, ML	use cases for autonomous vehicles, driving i	monit	orin	g, [Driv	ing
assistance,	, Engir	ne monitoring, Cybersecurity, Data privacy prote	ectior	ι, Cι	urre	nt a	ind
		ML usage in AV development projects, Imaging	radar	, LiC	DAF	R, Fi	ılly
integrated i							
Module:4		duction for Predictive modeling and Pred	lictiv	е	6	hοι	ırs
		elling Algorithms	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
•		unsupervised learning - Classification vs. Pred					
		Models – Decision Trees- Ruleset Models- KN					
		eural Network Model – Regression Models – R					
		Regression Trees (CART) – Logistic Regressio					BAI
		ecards – Support Vector Machines – Time Serie	22 1010			hai	Iro
		abilistic methods for Learnings	avimi			hou iorit	
		ive Bayes Algorithm -Maximum Likelihood -M Networks -Probabilistic Modelling of Proble					
		Networks – Probabilistic Modelling of Probability of Probabilistic Modelling of Probability of Probability of Probability of Probability of Probability of Probability of Probabilistic Modelling of Probabilistic					
•		Hidden Markov Models	eque	100	IVIO		, –

	Neural Network and Dee			6 hours
	works – Biological Motiva			
	vard Network – Back Pi			
	of Machine Learning - Dee		olution Neural	Networks –
	<u>Neural Networks – Use cas</u>			
Module:7	Predictive modelling ess	sentials for AV		7 hours
Generative	models: Linear Discriminat	tive Analysis, Naive	Bayes classifie	er, Decision
trees, Ens	emble models – Baggir	ng and Boosting.	Unsupervised	d Learning
Algorithms	Dimensionality Reduction	on Principal Com	ponent Analy	sis (PCA),
	alue Decomposition (SV			
clustering:	K-means, PAM, explainable	e ÁI (XAI), Approac	hing an ML pro	oblem.
	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
Expert Inc	ustry Lecture			
		Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
Text Book	(s)			
	Marsland, "Machine Learn	ing [.] An Algorithmic	Perspective" (Chanman &
	2nd Edition, 2014.		r erepeetive , .	onapmana
	urphy, "Machine Learning: /	A Probabilistic Pers	nective" MIT F	Press 2012
	Alpaydin, "Introduction to			
	on and Machine Learning S			
•	litchell, "Machine Learning"			
	ach, "Machine Learning: T			
		THE AIT AND SCIENCE	; of Algorithms	that Maka
		lao I Inivorcity Drocc	2012	that Make
		lge University Press		
6. Shai Sh	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be	en-David, "Understa	nding Machin	
6. Shai Sh From Theo	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg	en-David, "Understa ge University Press,	nding Machin 2015	e Learning:
 6. Shai Sh From Theo 7. Christop 	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg her Bishop, "Pattern Recog	en-David, "Understa ge University Press, nition and Machine I	nding Machin 2015 Learning", Spri	e Learning: nger, 2007.
 6. Shai Sh From Theo 7. Christop 8. Hal Dau 	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg her Bishop, "Pattern Recog mé III, "A Course in Machin	en-David, "Understa ge University Press, nition and Machine I ne Learning", 2017 (nding Machin 2015 Learning", Spri freely available	e Learning: nger, 2007. e online)
 6. Shai Sh From Theo 7. Christop 8. Hal Dau 9. Trevor H 	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg her Bishop, "Pattern Recog mé III, "A Course in Machin lastie, Robert Tibshirani, Je	en-David, "Understa ge University Press, nition and Machine I le Learning", 2017 (erome Friedman, "T	nding Machin 2015 Learning", Spri freely available	e Learning: nger, 2007. e online)
 6. Shai Sh From Theo 7. Christop 8. Hal Dau 9. Trevor H Learning", 	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg her Bishop, "Pattern Recog mé III, "A Course in Machin lastie, Robert Tibshirani, Je Springer, 2009 (freely avail	en-David, "Understa ge University Press, nition and Machine I le Learning", 2017 (erome Friedman, "T able online)	nding Machin 2015 Learning", Spri freely available he Elements c	e Learning: nger, 2007. e online) of Statistical
 6. Shai Sh From Theo 7. Christop 8. Hal Dau 9. Trevor H Learning", 10. Daniel 	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg her Bishop, "Pattern Recog mé III, "A Course in Machin lastie, Robert Tibshirani, Je Springer, 2009 (freely avail Watzenig and Martin Horn	en-David, "Understa ge University Press, nition and Machine I le Learning", 2017 (erome Friedman, "T able online) (Eds.), Automated I	nding Machin 2015 Learning", Spri freely available he Elements c	e Learning: nger, 2007. e online) of Statistical
 6. Shai Sh From Theo 7. Christop 8. Hal Dau 9. Trevor H Learning", 10. Daniel Efficient Fu 	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg her Bishop, "Pattern Recog mé III, "A Course in Machin lastie, Robert Tibshirani, Je Springer, 2009 (freely avail Watzenig and Martin Horn (ture Driving, Springer, 201	en-David, "Understa ge University Press, nition and Machine I le Learning", 2017 (erome Friedman, "T able online) (Eds.), Automated I 7	Inding Machin 2015 Learning", Spri freely available he Elements o Driving: Safer a	e Learning: nger, 2007. e online) of Statistical and More
 6. Shai Sh From Theo 7. Christop 8. Hal Dau 9. Trevor H Learning", 10. Daniel Efficient Fu 	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg her Bishop, "Pattern Recog mé III, "A Course in Machin lastie, Robert Tibshirani, Je Springer, 2009 (freely avail Watzenig and Martin Horn	en-David, "Understa ge University Press, nition and Machine I le Learning", 2017 (erome Friedman, "T able online) (Eds.), Automated I 7	Inding Machin 2015 Learning", Spri freely available he Elements o Driving: Safer a	e Learning: nger, 2007. e online) of Statistical and More
 6. Shai Sh From Theo 7. Christop 8. Hal Dau 9. Trevor H Learning", 10. Daniel Efficient Fu Mode of Ev 	alev-Shwartz and Shai Be ry to Algorithms", Cambridg her Bishop, "Pattern Recog mé III, "A Course in Machin lastie, Robert Tibshirani, Je Springer, 2009 (freely avail Watzenig and Martin Horn (ture Driving, Springer, 201	en-David, "Understa ge University Press, nition and Machine I le Learning", 2017 (erome Friedman, "T able online) (Eds.), Automated I 7	Inding Machin 2015 Learning", Spri freely available he Elements o Driving: Safer a	e Learning: nger, 2007. e online) of Statistical and More

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO616L	616L Automotive Product Design and Life Cy Management				0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
			1	.0		
Course Objecti						
	f this course are to					
	nce with a set of tools and methods for product o					
•	students to product life cycle management a	and i	ts i	mpa	act	on
organizat						
	dents the material design concepts from the con	cept	to re	eco	/ery	or
disposal.				,		
	udents to apply analytic methods during all	stage	es c	pt p	rod	uct
planning,	development, launch, and control.					
0						
Course Outcom						
	the course, student will be able to					
	ate product design and development practices.					
	the product planning and product life cycle.					
	e customer needs in product development. Id analyze the material concept and Product Arc	hitaa	turo			
0	ign concepts from the conception to recovery or					
	ovation in stages of product planning, developm				e 2	nd
control		ient,	and	iryər	3, 0	ШU
control						
Module:1 Intr	oduction to Automotive product design			5	hοι	irs
	development			Ŭ		
	omplex automotive products – processes and	phas	esi	n p	rod	uct
	gn methodology – types – models, Produc					
	- organizations – generic development – conce					
	Product life cycle strategies. Design to cost – D					
	warranties – Design for Quality – Design for Rel					
to Robust Desig	n – Design for Optimization – challenges.					
v	Is in automotive design process			6	hοι	ırs
	development phases - Spread sheets - Des					
guidelines-Prod	uct Planning tools – Benchmarking – pugh	diagr	am	_	qua	lity
function deployn	nent – failure modes and effect analysis – decis	ion n	naki	ng t	tool	s –
CAD and engine	ering tools – ergonomics tools – safety and me	easur	eme	ent f	ool	3 —
	ement and market analysis.					
Module:3 Ste	os and Iterations in automotive design			6	hοι	ırs
	cess					
	usiness needs – Raw data collection – Interpret					
	cess – 'V' Model – design and engineeri					
	assembly – Vehicle attributes – requirement					
•	decomposition - decomposition tree - evaluat	ion –	ver	TITICa	atior	<u>ו</u> –
validation test.	and Opportions and Dusit of deal			~	h -	
	cept Generations and Product design			6	hοι	ırs
Arc	hitecture					

Clarify the problem – Search externally – search internally – Systematic exploratio Concept Selection – Concept Screening – Concept Scoring. Concept Testing Purpose – Survey population – Survey Format – Communicate – Response – Type of Modularity – Product change – product variety – component standardizatio product performance- Industrial Design for people - process-managing- Quality Ergonomics.	– ss n-						
Module:5 Environmental and safety design 6 hour	S						
Introduction-Life cycle analysis - Emission control-recycling- ELV consideration	s-						
Hygiene - BIW design - frontal impact test - car-to-car side impact test - Side-impa							
pole test - pedestrian protection tests- safety performance improvement - materi	al						
influence.							
Module:6 Automotive materials in product design 8 hour							
Type of automotive materials-sustainable materials-Carbon neutral materials							
selection criteria – classifications - Steel-Aluminium-Nickel-Titanium-Polymer							
composites -properties-production and processing techniques-Applications-Co							
and market analysis- sustainable batteries – materials- design terminolog	y-						
recycling-Carbon neutrality strategies and development.							
Module:7 Future trends in automotive product material and 6 hour Intellectual property	S						
Geographic aspects - Current material utilization and vehicle demographics							
Quantitative assessment-Factors influencing material change - Actual BIW materi							
effects - Effects of future design - Advances in manufacturing technology							
Improvements in materials specification, trends and requirements - Recycling ar							
ELV legislation - Patent- trademark- trade secret- copyright- preparing a disclosur							
Product development economics- Elements of economic analysis- econom							
analysis process.							
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hour	'S						
Total Lecture hours: 45 hour	S						
Text Book(s)							
1. Karl T. Ulrich, Steven D. Eppinger (2015), Product Design and Development,							
McGraw-Hill.							
2. Batteries for Sustainability, Selected Entries from the Encyclopedia	of						
Sustainability Science and Technology, Ralph J. Brodd, 2012, Springer Ne	w						
York (ISBN:9781461457916, 1461457912)							
YORK (ISBN:9781461457916, 1461457912)							
 York (ISBN:9781461457916, 1461457912) Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevie 	er,						
	er,						
3. Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevie							
3. Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevie ISBN: 978-0-08-096979-4.							
 Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevie ISBN: 978-0-08-096979-4. Automotive Product Development: A Systems Engineering Implementatio 							
 Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevie ISBN: 978-0-08-096979-4. Automotive Product Development: A Systems Engineering Implementatio Vivek D. Bhise, 2017, CRC press, ISBN:9781498706841, 1498706843. 	n,						
 Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevie ISBN: 978-0-08-096979-4. Automotive Product Development: A Systems Engineering Implementatio Vivek D. Bhise, 2017, CRC press, ISBN:9781498706841, 1498706843. Reference Books Robert G. Cooper (2017), Winning at New Products: Creating Value Through Innovation, Hachette Book Group, New York. 	n,						
 Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevie ISBN: 978-0-08-096979-4. Automotive Product Development: A Systems Engineering Implementatio Vivek D. Bhise, 2017, CRC press, ISBN:9781498706841, 1498706843. Reference Books Robert G. Cooper (2017), Winning at New Products: Creating Value Through 	n,						
 Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevier ISBN: 978-0-08-096979-4. Automotive Product Development: A Systems Engineering Implementatio Vivek D. Bhise, 2017, CRC press, ISBN:9781498706841, 1498706843. Reference Books Robert G. Cooper (2017), Winning at New Products: Creating Value Through Innovation, Hachette Book Group, New York. John Stark (2015), Product Lifecycle Management (Decision Engineering Springer Publications. 	n,						
 Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevier ISBN: 978-0-08-096979-4. Automotive Product Development: A Systems Engineering Implementatio Vivek D. Bhise, 2017, CRC press, ISBN:9781498706841, 1498706843. Reference Books Robert G. Cooper (2017), Winning at New Products: Creating Value Through Innovation, Hachette Book Group, New York. John Stark (2015), Product Lifecycle Management (Decision Engineering Springer Publications. Mode of Evaluation: CAT ,Written Assignment, Quiz and FAT 	n,						
 Materials for, Automobile Bodies, Geoffrey Davies, first edition, 2012, Elsevier ISBN: 978-0-08-096979-4. Automotive Product Development: A Systems Engineering Implementatio Vivek D. Bhise, 2017, CRC press, ISBN:9781498706841, 1498706843. Reference Books Robert G. Cooper (2017), Winning at New Products: Creating Value Through Innovation, Hachette Book Group, New York. John Stark (2015), Product Lifecycle Management (Decision Engineering Springer Publications. 	n,						

Course Code	Course Title		LT	Ρ	С					
MSMO617L	Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Tran	nsfor	3 0	0	3					
Pre-requisite	Nil		abus v	-	_					
			<u>1.0</u>		011					
Course Objecti	Ves									
1. To provide		the	mathe	mati	cal					
	on of the governing equations of fluid flow and									
2. To enable the students to understand the fundamental concepts of different										
	discretization techniques.									
3. To introduce	e various turbulence models for solving engine	ering p	roblem	s.						
4. To gain kno	wledge about finite difference method and finit	te volun	ne met	hod.						
Course Outcon										
	course- the student will be able to:									
	ematics and engineering fundamentals to iden									
	d flow and heat transfer problems and to form	ulate go	overnin	g						
	o represent them.	:		بمالح م	_					
•	formulate the appropriate discretization techn	iques b	ased o		e					
	al nature of the governing equations. low and heat transfer problems (diffusion) usir	na finita	difforo	nco						
method.		iy iiiite	umere	nce						
	low and heat transfer problems (convection –	diffusio	n) usina	n fini	ite					
volume met		amaoloi		9						
	knowledge of algorithm for pressure-velocity	couplin	a for							
	ble flow using SIMPLE- SIMPLER- SIMPLEC									
	I suggest the type of turbulence models to be			enai	ne					
subsystems				0						
	erning Equations of Fluid flow and		4	hοι	ırs					
	t Transfer		ulua la	4						
	on engineering application Merits of CFD- Vec									
	prems- Reynolds transport theorem- sul mass- momentum and energy equations in co									
	mass- momentum and energy equations in commencements in commencements in commencements in commencements and the		luon ai		JII-					
	hematical Nature of the Governing		6	hou	irs					
	ations and discretization methods		Ŭ							
	of PDE - elliptic- parabolic and hyperbolic type	s of PD	E- well	-pos	sed					
	sic aspects of discretization- Different discret									
	nite difference- finite volume- finite element ar			-						
	te difference method	•		hou						
Finite difference	discretization (FDM) - Taylor series method	- differe	ence o	bera	tor					
	d- backward and central differences- Explici									
	nes- Finite difference solution to steady and u									
diffusion problems- Different types of errors - consistency- accuracy- and stability.										
	te volume method			hοι						
	Central difference- upwind- quick- exponential- hybrid and power law schemes-									
False diffusion- Finite volume solution to 1-D and 2-D convection-diffusion problems.										
Module:5 Solu	ution Algorithm for Pressure-velocity		6	hou	ırs					
	pling									
	F J									
	- The pressure velocity corrections- The	pressu	re cor	recti	ion					

SIMPLE- SIMPLER- SIMPLEC- PISO algorithms.								
Module:6Turbulence Modelling7 hours								
				bulent f				
Nature- Description and Characterization of turbulent flow- Reynolds averaging- Reynolds averaged N-S equations- Eddy viscosity hypothesis- Reynolds Stress								
Transport Equations- First order closures: k - ϵ two equation models- SST k - ω model-								
		Simulations.	63. K-2 100	equalio				
		Application of CFD in IC	onginos		4 hours			
		gh manifolds- valves and po		ate of air				
		namic models- application						
		with and without chemical r			intercial codes to engine			
pio	663363		eactions.					
Мо	dule:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
		ds- simulation of turbulence	- computat	ion of fre				
		nd parallel computing. Indu						
	nsys Flu	• • •						
	j							
		Total L	ecture ho	urs:	45 hours			
Tex	kt Book	(s)						
1-		D- Anderson- JR "Comp	outational	Fluid D	vnamics the Basics with			
•		ations"- McGraw Hill Education						
	7.666			oprint n				
2-	Joel H	- Ferziger- Milovan Perić- ar	nd Robert L	- Street-	"Computational Methods			
_		id Dynamics"- Springer- 4th						
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
3-	Κ- Μι	ralidhar- and T- Sundara	ajan- "Com	putation	al Fluid Flow and Heat			
		er"- second edition (reprint)						
Ref	ference	Books						
1-	H-K ∖	ersteeg and W Malalase	ekera- Intro	oduction	to Computational Fluid			
	Dynam	nics-The Finite Volume Metl	hod- secon	d editior	- Prentice Hall India- 201-			
	-							
2-	SCG	upta- "Applied Computation	al Fluid Dy	namics"	- Wiley publication- ISBN-			
	13-978	3-8126577538-2019	-					
3-	F - N	1oukalled L-Mangani- M	-Darwish-	"The F	inite Volume Method in			
	Comp	utational Fluid Dynamics: A	n Advance	d Introd	uction with Open FOAM®			
and Matlab" ISBN 13 978-3319168739- Springer publication								
4- T J Chung- "Computational fluid dynamics"- ISBN 13 978-1107425255-								
Cambridge university press- Second edition- 2014								
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT- written assig	gnment- C	uiz- FA	Г- Project- Seminar			
Decommonded by Deard of Studies 46.02.2024								
		nded by Board of Studies	16-02-202		44.02.0004			
AD	proved b	by Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024			

Co	urse Code	Course Title		L	т	Ρ	С			
	MO617P	Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfe	r	0	0	2	1			
		Lab								
Pre	-requisite	Nil S	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on			
				1	.0					
Co	urse Objectiv	ves								
The		ves of this course are to:								
		e student to the applied computational fluid dynan								
	them how to solve a fluid flow problem using commercially available CFD									
	software	-								
		he student formulate the design problems into CF			fdi	ffor	ont			
		he students to understand the fundamental cond ation techniques.	cep	15 0	i u	nen	BHI			
		tudents the characteristics of various elements	in s	tru	-tur	ala	nd			
		analysis and selection of suitable elements for the								
	solved.		o pr		21110		''9			
Co	urse Outcom	les								
At t	he end of the	course the students are able to:								
	1. Have a v	vorking knowledge of a variety of computational teo	chni	que	es th	nat c	an			
		for solving engineering problems.								
		an understanding for the major theories, a	app	road	che	s a	ind			
		ologies used in CFD.	_			,				
		the skills in the actual implementation of CFI								
	codes.	y conditions, turbulence modelling etc.) in using	con	ime	rcia		Fυ			
		perience in the application of CFD analysis to	roa	ا م	nain	oor	ina			
	designs.		ICa		iyin	CCI	ny			
	deelighte.									
Ind	icative Expe	riments								
1	Creation of	2d/3d geometry and practice on design modeler		3	3 hc	ours				
2		2d/3d mesh with different techniques, mesh contr	ol							
	parameters			3	s ho	ours	i			
3	Computatio	nal analysis of laminar flow and turbulent flo	w)					
	through a pi	pe			s nc	ours	,			
4	Computation	nal analysis of parallel flow and counter flo	W	-	۶ hc	ours				
		ube heat exchanger				Juis)			
5	•	nal analysis of steady compressible flow in	а	2	8 hc	ours				
		- divergent nozzle								
6		nal analysis of steady flow over an aero foil		3	3 hc	ours	i			
7	Computation	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	te	3	8 hc	ours	;			
0		mbustion using species transport modeling								
8		generation for a 2d pipe junction	\rightarrow			ours				
9		nal analysis of flow over a ahmed body	\rightarrow			ours				
10	inatural con	vection on a cylinder Total Laboratory Hou				ours				
To	t Book(s)	Total Laboratory Hou	11 S	30	110	urs				
1.		iger, Milovan Perić, and Robert L. Street., "Compu	Itati	ona	N//	athr	de			
1.		namics", Springer, 4th edition, 2020.	atati	ond		Juic	'us			

2.	K. Muralidhar, and T. Sundarajan, "Computational Fluid Flow and Heat
	Transfer", second edition (reprint), Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2014.

Reference Books 1. F, Moukalled, L.Mangani, M.Darwish, "The Finite Volume Method in Computational Fluid Dynamics: An Advanced Introduction with Open FOAM® and Matlab" ISBN 13 978-3319168739, Springer publication.(Year) 2. John D. Anderson, JR., "Computational Fluid Dynamics the Basics with Applications", McGraw Hill Education, Fifth reprint, Indian Edition, 2017 Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT, Oral examination Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024 Approved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-2024

Course Code Course Title				Ρ	С
MSMO618L Finite Element Methods				0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Nil Sylla			ersi	ion
		1.0			

Course Objectives

The main objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Enable the students understand the mathematical and physical principles underlying the Finite Element Method (FEM) as applied to solid mechanics and thermal analysis.
- 2. Introduce students to the theory of elasticity.
- 3. Teach students the characteristics of various elements in structural and thermal analysis and selection of suitable elements for the problems being solved.
- 4. Introduce students to various field problems and the discretization of the problem.
- 5. Make the students derive finite element equations for simple and complex elements

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Apply the knowledge of mathematics and engineering to solve problems in structural and thermal engineering by approximate and numerical methods
- 2. Employ various formulation methods in FEM.
- 3. Apply suitable boundary conditions to a global equation for bars, trusses to solve displacements, stress and strains induced.
- 4. Apply suitable boundary conditions to a global equation for beams and frames to solve displacements, stress and strains induced.
- 5. Analyze linear 2D and 3D structural problems using CST element and analyze the Axi-symmetric problems with triangular elements. Evaluate heat transfer problems for bar, stepped bar and fin like structures.
- 6. Analyze the Vector Variable problems using Plane stress, Plane Strain and Axisymmetric conditions.
- 7. Demonstrate the use of Finite element analysis in Production Processes

Module:1 Fundamental concepts

6 hours

Physical problems - Finite Element Analysis as Integral part of Computer Aided Design - Stresses and Equilibrium - Boundary Conditions - Strain-Displacement Relations - Stress –strain relations - Linear and nonlinear material laws -Temperature Effects - Definition of Tensors and indicial notations - Deformation gradients - Classification of different types of deformations - Degree of Freedom -Field Problem and their degree of freedom. Solid Mechanics Problems and Fluid Mechanics Problems. Deformations and stresses in bars - thin beams - thick beams - plane strain- plane stress hypothesis - thin plate - thick plate - axisymmetric bodies - Approximate nature of most of these deformation hypotheses - General 3D deformation (linear small deformation) - Large deformation (nonlinear).

Module:2	Module:2 General Techniques and Tools of Displacement						
	Based Finite Element Analysis						
Mathematical models - Approximate solutions - Minimization procedure - Variational							

procedure - Interpolation polynomial method - Nodal approximation method and Finite Element Solutions. Strong or classical form of the problem and weak or Variational form of the problem - Galerkin's and Weighted residual approaches -Shape and interpolation functions for 1D - 2D & 3D applications - Use of shape (interpolation) functions to represent general displacement functions and in establishment of coordinate and geometrical transformations - Hermite - Lagrange and other interpolation functions.

Module:3	One Dimensional Problems: Bars & Trusses	6 hours						
Introduction- Local and global coordinate systems - Transformation of vectors in								
two- and th	ree-dimensional spaces - Finite Element stiffness matrix a	nd load vector						
of a basic	element in local coordinate system using energy approach	. Assembly of						
Global Stif	fness Matrix and Load vector - Treatment of boundary	conditions -						
Solution a	gorithms of linear system matrices - Example problems	s in trusses -						
Formulatio	Formulation of dynamics analysis - global mass matrix - Extraction of modal							
frequencies and mode shape.								
Module:4	Module:4 One Dimensional Problems – Beams and Frames							

Finite Element Modeling of a basic beam element in local coordinate system using energy approach. Formulation of element matrices - Assembly of the Global Stiffness Matrix - Mass matrix and Load vector - Treatment of boundary Conditions. Euler Bernoulli (thin) beam element and Timoshenko (thick) beam element - Beam element arbitrarily oriented in plane (2D) as Plane frames and in space as space frame analysis (3D) - Solution algorithms of linear systems. - Extraction of modal frequencies and mode shape.

Module:5	6 hours	
	Problems	

Formulation of 2D problems using Partial Differential Equations - Solution algorithm using Energy principle - Constant Strain Triangles (CST) - Bilinear Quadrilateral Q4 - Formulating the element matrices - Modelling boundary conditions - Solving the field problems such as heat transfer in automotive cooling fin - engine cover - Torsion of a non-circular shaft etc. - Introduction to Nonlinear system.

Module:6	/ector Variable problems - Plane stress - Plane	6 hours					
S	Strain and Axi-symmetric Analysis						
Equilibrium equation formulation – Energy principle and formulating the element							
matrices - Pl	lane stress - plane strain and axi-symmetric elements	- Orthotropic					
materials - I	soperimetric Elements - Natural co-ordinate system - I	Higher Order					
Elements - F	Four-node Quadrilateral for Axisymmetric Problems - He	xahedral and					
tetrahedral s	olid elements - Linear - Quadratic and cubic elements in	1D - 2D and					
3D - Numer	rical integration of functions - Gauss and other integrati	on schemes.					
C0 and C1 c	continuity elements - FEA process and convergence.						
Module:7	Analysis of Production Processes	6 hours					
FE Analysis	of metal casting - Special considerations - latent heat i	ncorporation -					
gap element	- time stepping procedures - Crank - Nicholson algorith	m – Prediction					
of grain struc	of grain structure - Basic concepts of plasticity – Solid and flow formulation – small						
incremental	incremental deformation formulation – FE Analysis of metal cutting - chip separation						
criteria - inco	prporation of strain rate dependency.						
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours					

Applications of FEM in nonlinear and coupled problems - Nonlinear FEM for
magneto electric composite, Industry Case Study from Automotive Product
development on Static and transient FEA applications

			То	tal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours				
Tex	Text Book(s)									
1.	1. J.N Reddy , An introduction to the Finite Element Method , 2017 , Mcgraw Hill									
2.	Saeed	Moaveni ,Finite Element A	nalysis , Th	heory an	d Applicatio	n with ANSYS				
		son, Fifth Edition, 2021								
3.		thi R. Chandrapatla , Ashok		ndu , Intr	oduction to	Finite Element				
	in Eng	ineering Pearson 4 th Editior	ו , 2011							
L										
	ference									
1.	Seshu	.P , Finite Element Analysis	s, Prentice	Hall of I	ndia , 2013					
2.		D. Cook , David S. Malkus . Dications of Finite Elemen	•		•					
3.	S.S.Ra	ao , Finite element method i	n Engineeri	ng , 201′	1, Butterwor	th Heinemann				
Мо	de of Ev	aluation: CAT - Written as	signment -	Quiz -	FAT - Pro	ject -				
Sei	Seminar									
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	16-02-202	24						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 73 Date 14-03-2024									

MSMO618P Pre-requisite	Finite Element Methods Lab	-	0 2 1					
Pre-requisite	NI		-					
		Syllabus						
		1.	0					
Course Objec								
	ctives of this course are to:	ro						
	sic understanding of Modeling and Analysis softwa		oo to fin					
	Inderstand the different kinds of analysis and apply the basic principles to find out the stress and other related parameters of bars, beams loaded with loading							
conditions.	ss and other related parameters of bars, beams it		Tioauni					
	ents the characteristics of various elements in stru	ictural and	1 therma					
	d selection of suitable elements for the problems b							
•	pply the basic principles to carry out dynamic an	•						
	uency of different kind of beams.							
Course Outco	omes							
At the end of t	he course the students are able to:							
1. To develo	o an understanding for the major theories,	approacl	nes an					
methodolog	ies used in FEA.							
2. Use mode	n tools to formulate the problem, and able to	create g	eometry					
	apply boundary condition to solve problems of bars,	, truss, bea	ams, and					
	stress with different loading conditions.							
	ear 2D and 3D structural problems using CST ele	ement and	analyz					
	metric problems with triangular elements.							
	ble boundary conditions to a global equation for be	ams and t	rames to					
	icements, stress and strains induced. te the use of Finite element analysis in various app	lications						
5. Demonstra								
Indicative Ex	periments							
	analysis of a bar without considering self-weight		3 hours					
	of self-weight on stress of a vertical hanging bar		3 hours					
3. Stress	analysis of the tapered rod		4 hours					
4. Two-di	mensional truss problem		4 hours					
5. Bendir	g moment and shear force diagram of various bea	ams	4 hours					
6. Plane :	stress and plane strain analysis		4 hours					
			4 nours					
7. Modal,	harmonic and transient analysis on bar, beam and	d plates	4 hours					
8. Axi-syr	nmetric analysis		4 hours					
O. IAXI-SVI	nmetric analysis		- nours					
	Total Laboratory Ho	ours 30	hours					
Text Book(s)								
Text Book(s) 1. Mats G. L	Total Laboratory Ho arson , Fredrik Bengzon, 'The Finite Element M ation, and Applications', Springer, 2013							

2. Zhu Bofang, 'The Finite Element Method', John Wiley & Sons Singapore Pvt. Ltd ISBN:9781119107316, 2018

erence Books						
Tirupathi R. Chandrapatla, Ashok D. Belegundu, Introduction to Finite Element						
in Engineering Pearson 4th Edition, 2011						
2. Saeed Moaveni, Finite Element Analysis, Theory and Application with ANSYS,						
Pearson, Fifth Edition, 2021						
de of assessment: Continuous asse	ssment,	FAT, Or	al examination			
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024						
proved by Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024			
	Tirupathi R. Chandrapatla, Ashok I in Engineering Pearson 4th Edition Saeed Moaveni, Finite Element An Pearson, Fifth Edition, 2021 de of assessment: Continuous asse commended by Board of Studies	Tirupathi R. Chandrapatla, Ashok D. Belegu in Engineering Pearson 4th Edition, 2011 Saeed Moaveni, Finite Element Analysis, Th Pearson, Fifth Edition, 2021 de of assessment: Continuous assessment, commended by Board of Studies 16-02-20	Tirupathi R. Chandrapatla, Ashok D. Belegundu, Intr in Engineering Pearson 4th Edition, 2011 Saeed Moaveni, Finite Element Analysis, Theory and Pearson, Fifth Edition, 2021 de of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT, Or commended by Board of Studies 16-02-2024			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С	
		3	0	Р 0	3	
MSMO619L	Lightweight Materials for Smart Mobility	-		-	-	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllal		/ersi	on	
1.0						
Course Objectiv						
-	e of this course are to derstand the importance and need for lig	htwoigh	tmo	toria	le in	
automotive in		ntweign	l ma	lena	15 111	
	ne application of various steel, aluminum and	l magne	sium	allo	ys in	
automotive in	dustries.	_				
	ne importance of polymer and manufacturing	process	in au	utom	otive	
applications.	different production processes for manu	Ifacturin	a lia	ahtw	eiaht	
	d explain their functions.	alaotaini	9 13	giitti	Signe	
5. Understand t	he importance of joining and Crashworthine	ess des	ign is	ssue	s for	
lightweight ve	hicles					
Expected Cours	se Outcome:					
	the course, students will be able to:					
	e various lightweight alloys used in automotiv		ries.			
	the tailor welded blanks for automotive applic					
	ent types of lightweight materials, such as m	netais, a	lumi	num,	and	
	I their applications in automotive industries. ed techniques of composite materials and mar	oufacturi	ina ni		2000	
	wledge on the materials and design the autor		•••			
	key issues of structural crashworthiness.		a dott			
-	_ightweight material in automotive sector		(6 ho	urs	
Introduction to	need and requirements for lightweight ma	aterials	(Con	vent	ional	
powertrain, electr	c powertrain), - History, - legislative requireme	ents for	lightv	weigl	hting	
	m, vehicle body, etc.) - techniques for achiev	•	•			
	d homologation requirement towards the ligh	0	<u> </u>			
Sustainability and applications.	circular economy point of view in material se	election	for al	ltom	otive	
	Advanced steels for lightweight automotive	6		7 h	ours	
woone. Z	structures	-				
	n automobiles - Types of high strength stee					
•	trength steels- Manufacturing and forming I	•	•			
0 0	teels for lightweight automotive Structures -					
	and Historical perspective of tailor welde		•		,	
	Disadvantages of TWBs -Application of TWB thods - Welding processes for TWBs - Mate					
TWBs.				pio	uucc	
Module: 3	Aluminum alloys for lightweight automotiv structures	e		6 ho	ours	
	gnation systems for aluminium alloys - Interna	ational te	mpe	r		
•	luminium alloys-Aluminium alloys used in ligh	•				
vehicles - Substiti	uting aluminium alloys for competitive materia	ls, Nove	el tecl	hniqu	Jes	

metal processir	lg.	
Module: 4	Magnesium alloys for lightweight powertrains and automotive structures	6 hours
	loys, properties, and processes overview – Cast Magnes heet metal process – Automotive applications of cast and	
Module: 5	Thermoplastics and composites for lightweight automotive structures	7 hours
thermoplastic Introduction ar	hermoplastics used in automobiles - Design consideration polymers- Thermoplastic matrix composites for automob nd manufacturing process of FRP, GFRP, CFRP, Joining matrix composites	iles –
Module: 6	Manufacturing and Design of lightweight automotive structures	6 hours
components - C processes for a automotive stru technique for a	cture design for lightweight materials - Forming of structu Cast structural components - Enablers - Promising metal utomotive applications, Meta materials and their applicat ctures, Introduction to Giga factor features. Additive mar utomotive structures. Material modelling features using a	forming tion nufacturing
intelligence tecl Module: 7	Crashworthiness design for lightweight vehicles	6 hours
lightweight mate	ackground of vehicle crash safety-Designing for crashwo erials -Crash safety design using computer-aided engine s lightweight countermeasures. Contemporary Issues – Aluminium alloys –	ering (CAE)
	Magnesium alloys Total Lecture hours	1 hours 45 hours
Text Book(s)		
	ck. Materials, Design and Manufacturing for Lightweight /arch 1, 2010	Vehicles, 1st
Edition - N Reference Bo	0K5	
Reference Bo1.Brad L. KirWoodhead	usey and Xin Wu, Tailor welded blanks for advanced m Publishing Limited, 2011	nanufacturing.
Reference Bo1.Brad L. KirWoodhead2	usey and Xin Wu, Tailor welded blanks for advanced m Publishing Limited, 2011 rsson, Aluminum Alloys: Preparation, Properties, and A	
Reference Bo1.Brad L. KirWoodhead2.Erik L. PeNova ScieCharles M3.Internation	sey and Xin Wu, Tailor welded blanks for advanced m Publishing Limited, 2011 rsson, Aluminum Alloys: Preparation, Properties, and A nce, 2011 loosbrugger, Engineering Properties of Magnesium nal, 2017	Applications, , Alloys, ASM
Reference Bo 1. Brad L. Kir Woodhead 2. Erik L. Pe Nova Scie Charles M 3. Internation 4. William F. and Metal	sey and Xin Wu, Tailor welded blanks for advanced m Publishing Limited, 2011 rsson, Aluminum Alloys: Preparation, Properties, and A nce, 2011 Mosbrugger, Engineering Properties of Magnesium hal, 2017 Hosford & Ann Arbor Robert M. Caddell, Metal Forming urgy, Cambridge University Press, 2011	Applications, , Alloys, ASM g : Mechanics
Reference Bo 1. Brad L. Kir Woodhead 2. Erik L. Pe Nova Scie Charles M 3. Internation 4. William F. and Metall Mode of evalu Assessment T	isey and Xin Wu, Tailor welded blanks for advanced m Publishing Limited, 2011 rsson, Aluminum Alloys: Preparation, Properties, and A nce, 2011 Moosbrugger, Engineering Properties of Magnesium hal, 2017 Hosford & Ann Arbor Robert M. Caddell, Metal Forming urgy, Cambridge University Press, 2011 ation: Continuous Assessment Test, Quizzes, Assignme	Applications, , Alloys, ASM g : Mechanics

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С	
MSMO620L	Hydrogen Engines		3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	-	-	-	-	
		• • • •		.0			
Course Objectiv	/es		-				
	essential characteristics and safety aspects of	using	hv	drod	nen	as	
the fuel for en		0	, ,		,		
2. To acquire the	e knowledge in production and storage methods	s of hy	/dro	gen	۱.		
3. To know the	fundamentals of advanced engine system	s and	l co	omb	usti	on	
process.							
4. To understand	d the combustion attributes of hydrogen powere	ed eng	ine	S.			
Course Outcom							
	the characteristics and safety systems of hydro						
	ne advanced technologies used in internal comb				es.		
	ledge in properties, production, and storage of l wledge to real-world applications of hydrogen p						
	combustion, performance, and emissions attri						
	nes under various combustion modes.	Duies	01	nyc	nog	CII	
powered engr							
Module:1 Hydi	ogen applications for engine			5	hοι	irs	
	ement of hydrogen used as an engine fuel- prop	erties	of				
	s caused by conventional fuels- fuel supply sy						
engines- safety a	aspects and devices for hydrogen engines.			•	-		
	luction and storage methods for hydrogen e				hοι		
	nods - electrolysis, steam reformation, and re						
	omass, hydrogen storage requirements and ch	alleng	es -	ga	seo	JS,	
	hydrides for engine applications.						
	ne systems modifications				hοι		
	uirements in engine for hydrogen application – I						
	e engine systems modification – Hydrogen Fue						
	ments and characteristic features – Electron ogen application towards engine - combustion						
-	s, combustion stoichiometry.	i, pen	UIII	anc	<i>с</i> а	nu	
	ogen in spark ignition engines			7	hοι	irs	
	tions needed for hydrogen utilization in SI eng	ine- n	eat				
	de - combustion- performance- and emission						
•	ogen in SI engine – Ammonia Combustion c						
	of engines operation for hydrogen - Comparis						
_	vdrogen in SI engine.						
Module:5 Hydi	rogen in compression ignition engines			7	hοι	irs	
	tions needed for hydrogen utilization in CI eng						
	bustion- performance- and emissions attributes			-			
	ngine- hydrogen enrichment to enhance the co			•			
_	s operation for hydrogen - Ammonia Combustic				stics	; in	
	parison of Diesel fuel operation with Hydrogen in		ngir				
	ogen low temperature combustion strategie				<u>hοι</u>		
	cteristics- and challenges of low temperature						
strategies - HCC	- PCCI- and RCCI modes- utilization of hydroge			suat	egi	-8-	

compustion performance, and emit	ssions attributes of hydrogen powered L	тс				
engine.	ssions attributes of hydrogen powered E	10				
Module:7 Emerging technologies	in automotive applications 7 hou	irs				
	n-board generation and storage of hydroge					
ammonia as effective hydrogen storage- application of fuel cell in automotive						
industry- use of hydrogen in heavy commercial vehicles and off-road vehicle						
applications- Modelling and simulation		0.0				
Module:8 Contemporary Issues		irs				
Hydrogen fuel for next-generation tru						
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hou	ırs				
		_				
Text Book(s)						
	for Future Thermal Engines, 2023, Green					
Energy and Technology.						
Reference Books						
1. Keith Owen and Trevor Eol	ey, Automotive Fuels Handbook, SAE					
Publications,1990.						
2. Osamu Hirao and Richard K. Pe	fley, Present and Future Automotive Fuels,					
John Wiley and Sons, 1988.						
3. Hua Zhao. HCCI and CAI engin	es for the automotive industry. Woodhead					
	, Abington, Cambridge CB21 6AH, England.					
4. John B. Heywood. Internal c	ombustion engines fundamentals, 2018,					
McGraw-Hill international edition	S.					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / written ass	signment / Quiz / FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	16-02-2024					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 73 Date 14-03-2024					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Ρ	С		
MSMO621L	Special Purpose Vehicle Technology		-	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla			ersi	on		
<u> </u>	1.0							
Course Objectiv								
	he students to understand the different constru	iction,	agri	ICUI	ture	×		
•	purpose vehicle. e the students to identify the role of automotive e	naina	oro	in a	noo	أما		
	vehicle design.	engine	615	1115	pec	lai		
	rt knowledge on advance construction and	adricul	tura	al v	ehi	cle		
technolog	•	agnoai	uit	41 v	U III			
	gioo.							
Course Outcom	es							
	nd the fundamentals of construction, agricultur	ral and	d ot	her	ea	rth		
moving ve	hicles							
2. Identify th	e way to design implements to enhance the pro	oductivi	ity.					
	e with various crane design and agricultural atta							
	power requirement of agricultural, construct	tional	an	d r	nob	oile		
cranes.								
	e role of automotive engines in special purpose		ine	des	lgn			
b. Possess t	he knowledge of testing of agricultural impleme	nts.						
Modulo:1 Con	struction Vehicle – Dozers & Scrapers			•				
				6	nnı	ire		
Earthwork Vehic		front	Anc			I rs		
	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers-			l wa	ade	rs-		
Dozers - types-	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull	ldozer	(St	l wa raig	ade ght	rs- (s-		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s	ldozer single l	(St buc	l wa raig ket	ade jht - mi	rs- (s- ulti		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull	ldozer single l	(St buc	l wa raig ket	ade jht - mi	rs- (s- ulti		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotar engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen	ldozer single gine wh	(St buc neel	l wa raig ket led- 7	ade jht - mi - du hou	rs- (s- ulti al-		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen gn aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe	ldozer single l gine wł <u>t</u> rs. Saf	(St buc neel	l wa raig ket led- 7 fea	ade ght - mi - du • du hou	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen	ldozer single l gine wł <u>t</u> rs. Saf	(St buc neel	l wa raig ket led- 7 fea	ade ght - mi - du • du hou	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotar engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen gn aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth wo	ldozer single l gine wł t rs. Saf ers witł ork ste	(Sti buc neel fety n op erin	l wa raig ket led- 7 fea	ade ht - mi - du - du hou iture atior yste	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal em		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth wo ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo	ldozer single l gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois	(St buc neel fety fety n op erin st ar	l wa raig ket led- 7 fea pera	ade ght - mu - du hou iture atior yste pucł	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal em (et		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen gn aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders	ldozer single l gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois	(St buc neel fety fety n op erin st ar	l wa raig ket led- 7 fea pera	ade ght - mu - du hou iture atior yste pucł	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal em (et		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotar engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth wo ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines.	ldozer single l gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois	(St buc neel fety fety n op erin st ar	I wa raig ket led- dera oera og s nd k I ca	ade ht - mi - du - du hou ture atior yste puch	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal em ket city		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving re Module:3 Mob	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen gn aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology	ldozer single l gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power	(St buc neel fety erin st ar and	I wa raig ket led fea g s nd k I ca 7	ade Jht - mi - du hou ture atior yste puck pac	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal em ket city		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen gn aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids-	Idozer single I gine wh t rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power	(Stibuc buc neel fety erin st ar and - pn	I wa raig ket led- fea opera og s nd k I ca 7 I ca	ade Jht - mi - du ture atior yste puck pac hou mati	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal em cet city Irs		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Earth Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- uctional details of air compressors- types- A	Idozer single I gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power - types- Air mo	(Stibuc buc neel fety fety erin st ar anc anc - pn tors	I wa raig ket led fea opera g s nd k I ca 7 leur S- c	ade Jht - mi - du hou hou pac pac hou mati cont	rs- (s- al- Irs es- nal em cet city Irs ics		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constrivatives-	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen gn aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- uctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu	Idozer single I gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power types- Air mo umps ((St buc heel fety fety fety and erin st ar and - pn tors Gea	I wa raig ket led fea ora g s nd k I ca I ca I ca r - v	ade Jht - mi - du hou hou pac hou mati cont	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal es- city Irs ics rol e -		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr valves- actuators piston type and	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen gn aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- fuctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction	Idozer single I gine wh t rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power - types- Air mo umps 0 details	(St buc heel fety h op erin st ar anc - pn tors Gea s. V	I wa raig ket led- fea or a g s nd t I ca 7 leur S- c r - v alv	ade ht - mi - du hou ture ation yste puck pac hou mati cont van es	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal em cet city Irs ics rol e - for		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Earth Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr valves- actuators piston type and control of direction	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- fuctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction on- flow and pressure – types and constructio	Idozer single I gine wh t rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power - types- Air mo umps 0 details	(St buc heel fety h op erin st ar anc - pn tors Gea s. V	I wa raig ket led- fea or a g s nd t I ca 7 leur S- c r - v alv	ade ht - mi - du hou ture ation yste puck pac hou mati cont van es	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal em cet city Irs ics rol e - for		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr valves- actuators piston type and control of direction	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- fuctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction on- flow and pressure – types and constructio	Idozer single I gine wh t rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power - types- Air mo umps 0 details	(St buc heel fety h op erin st ar anc - pn tors Gea s. V	I wa raig ket led fea or a g s fea g s l ca I ca Typ	ade ht - mi - du hou ture ation yste puck pac hou mati cont van es	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal es- cet city Irs ics rol e - for of		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr valves- actuators piston type and control of directing Sensor and its Te Module:4 Agri	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen gn aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- uctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction on- flow and pressure – types and constructio echnology	Idozer single I gine wh trs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power types- Air mo umps (details on deta	(St buc heel fety h op erin st and - pn tors Gea s. V ills.	I wa raig ket led- fea oera og s nd t I ca 7 leur s- c r - v alv Typ 6	ade ht - mi - du hou ture ation yste pac hou mati cont van pes hou	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs es- nal es- tors ics rol e - for of		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr valves- actuators piston type and control of direction Sensor and its To Module:4 Agrie Introduction of mechanics of tr	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng- elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- uctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction on- flow and pressure – types and constructio echnology culture Vehicle And Attachments traction devices- tyres-types- function & siz raction devices. Deflection between traction	Idozer single I gine wh trs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power types- Air mo umps (details on details on details ce- the device	(St buc heel fety h op erin st ar anc - pn tors Gea S. V lils.	I wa raig ket led fea or a g s nd k I ca 7 a g s leur S- c r - r' alv Typ Sele and	ade ht - mi - du hou ture ation yste puck pac hou mati cont van es hou es hou ation to back b	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs anal es- nal es- city Irs for of Irs on; oil-		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr valves- actuators piston type and control of direction Sensor and its To Module:4 Agri Introduction of mechanics of tr slippage and sin	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng- elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- uctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction on- flow and pressure – types and constructio echnology culture Vehicle And Attachments traction devices- tyres-types- function & siz faction devices. Deflection between traction kage of wheels- evaluation and prediction of tra-	Idozer single I gine wh trs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power types- Air mo umps (details on details on details on details ce- the device	(St buc heel fety h op erin st ar anc - pn tors Gea s. V lils.	I wa raig ket led- fea or a g s d t I ca 7 leur S- c r - v alv Typ 6 sele and orm	ade ht - mi - du hou ture ation yste puck pac hou mati cont van pes hou ection ation	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs s- nal escet ics rol e - of of Irs of of Irs		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Earth Dumpers - desig safe warning syst linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constrivalves- actuators piston type and control of directions Sensor and its To Module:4 Agrie Agrie Introduction of mechanics of tr slippage and sin design of tractio	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng- elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- uctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction on- flow and pressure – types and constructio echnology culture Vehicle And Attachments traction devices. Deflection between traction kage of wheels- evaluation and prediction of tra n and transport devices. Soil compaction by a	Idozer single I gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power types- Air mo umps (details on details on details ce- the device action p	(St buc heel fety h op erin st ar and - pn tors Gea s. V Lills.	I wa raig ket led fea or a g s nd k I ca f a g s nd k I ca 7 a v a v a v a v a v a v a v a v a v	ade ht - mi - du hou hou pac hou mati cont van es hou bes hou hou cont co	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs and the set and the		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Eart Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr valves- actuators piston type and control of direction Sensor and its To Module:4 Agrie Introduction of mechanics of tr slippage and sin design of traction and machines. F	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng- elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- uctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction on- flow and pressure – types and constructio echnology culture Vehicle And Attachments traction devices- tyres-types- function & siz faction devices. Deflection between traction kage of wheels- evaluation and prediction of tra-	Idozer single I gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power types- Air mo umps (details on details on details ce- the device action p	(St buc heel fety h op erin st ar and - pn tors Gea s. V Lills.	I wa raig ket led fea or a g s nd k I ca f a g s nd k I ca 7 a v a v a v a v a v a v a v a v a v	ade ht - mi - du hou hou pac hou mati cont van es hou bes hou hou cont co	rs- (s- ulti al- Irs and exet ars ics for of Irs on; oil- ce- es		
Dozers - types- blade)- universal bucket and rotary engine wheeled- Module:2 Earth Dumpers - desig safe warning sys linkages- excava & articulated stee operational hydra of earth moving r Module:3 Mob Mobile crane and actuators constr valves- actuators piston type and control of directions Sensor and its To Module:4 Agrie Introduction of mechanics of tr slippage and sind design of tractio and machines. F transporters	les - types - tractors- motor graders- scrapers- crawler bulldozer- wheel bulldozer- mini bull (u-blade)- s-u (semi-u) blade- angle blades)- s y types – bulldozers. scrapers types- single-eng- elevating- and pull-type scrapers. h Moving - Dumpers And Hauling Equipmen on aspects on dumper body- articulated dumpe stem for dumper. loaders loader and bulldoze tors- backhoe loaders- motor graders- Earth we ering assembly Brake system and actuation- Bo aulics- hydro pneumatic suspension cylinders machines. ile Crane And Hoist Vehicle Technology d hoist types- Design aspects- Hydraulic fluids- uctional details of air compressors- types- A s- and regulator. hydraulic systems -Cylinder-Pu motors - types- characteristics construction on- flow and pressure – types and constructio echnology culture Vehicle And Attachments traction devices. Deflection between traction kage of wheels- evaluation and prediction of tra n and transport devices. Soil compaction by a	Idozer single I gine wh rs. Saf ers with ork ste dy hois power types- Air mo umps (details on details on details ce- the device action p	(St buc heel fety h op erin st ar and - pn tors Gea s. V Lills.	I wa raig ket led- fea or a g s d t l ca 7 fea g s d t l ca 7 leur S- c r - v alv Typ Sele anco orm Ver	ade ht - mi - du hou hou pac hou mati cont van es hou bes hou hou cont co	rs- (s-ulti al- Irs s- al exet city Irs ics rol e - of of Irs of of Irs of of Irs		

	rends- principles- procedures- fundamentals and economic cons						
for design	and development of farm machineries- Design considerations-	procedure					
and their applications in agricultural tractors & typical machines- Power requirement							
and other design aspects of farm equipment's: - tillage- seeding- planting-							
interculture- plant protection- harvesting and threshing- Rotary- vibrating and							
oscillating machines- Safety devices for tractors & farm implements- Soil working							
tools: shares- discs- shovels- sweeps and blades- rota-tillers and puddlers- Metering							
	and granular fertilizers with various mechanism	Ū					
	Testing And Evaluation Of Tractors And Farm	5hours					
	Equipment						
Types of	tests; test procedure- national and international codes- Test e	equipment;					
	d limitations- Tractor performance testing power requirement						
•	nts of field machines Power losses in dynamometers and hyd						
	t- Laboratory and field testing of farm equipment- Nondestruct						
	s- NVH analysis Case studies						
	Special Purpose Vehicles Road Vehicles	5 hours					
	off-the-road tires- transport for earthmoving machines- Combine	harvester					
	- Road roller machines- slow moving earthmoving machines- an						
	transporting- digging- off-highway tires have six categories						
	r- earthmover- grader- loader- log-skidder and mining and loggi						
	Contemporary Issues	2 hours					
		eir features					
Introduction to special purpose commercial vehicle, trucks, trailers, etc their features							
and desig	n aspects						
and desig	n aspects						
and desig	n aspects Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
and desig	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	45 hours					
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
Text Boo	Total Lecture hours: k(s)	45 hours					
Text Boo	Total Lecture hours: k(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011-						
Text Boo 1- Harris 2- Gianp	Total Lecture hours: k(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl						
Text Boo 1- Harris 2- Gianp Dyna	Total Lecture hours: k(s) s Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017-						
Text Boo 1- Harris 2- Gianp Dyna Referenc	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books	le System					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynaiDynaiReferenc1-Y	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- Diero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books Dkras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation	le System					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynalDynalReferenc1-YYPomaint	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- Diero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books Dkras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971	le System ation and					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynaReferenc1-YYPomaint2-David	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operational control of the second contrelater contex and	le System ation and					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynaiReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guide" /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons-	le System ation and					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynalReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y4-Kepn	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- Diero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books Dkras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Opera enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guide" /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017-	le System ation and "- Wiley-					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynaiDynaiReferenc1-1-YPomaint2-2-David3-J-Y4-Kepno5-Robe	K(s) s Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Opera enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guide /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017- rt L- PeurifoyClifford J- Schexnayder- Robert L- Schmitt- Avia	le System ation and "- Wiley- d Shapira-					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynaiReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y4-Kepne5-RobeConst	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guide" /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017- rt L- PeurifoyClifford J- Schexnayder- Robert L- Schmitt- Aviation truction Planning- Equipment- and Methods- McGraw-Hill B	le System ation and "- Wiley- d Shapira-					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GiangDynalReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y4-Kepn5-RobeConsi2018-	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- Diero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicle mics Handbook- 2017- e Books Dkras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guided /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017- rt L- PeurifoyClifford J- Schexnayder- Robert L- Schmitt- Aviator truction Planning- Equipment- and Methods- McGraw-Hill B	le System ation and "- Wiley- d Shapira- Education-					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GiangDynaiReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y4-Kepne5-RobeConsi2018-Mode of E	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- Diero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books Dkras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guided /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017- rt L- PeurifoyClifford J- Schexnayder- Robert L- Schmitt- Aviate truction Planning- Equipment- and Methods- McGraw-Hill E Kaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Ser	le System ation and "- Wiley- d Shapira- Education- minar /					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynalReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y4-Kepn5-RobeConsi2018-Mode of Egroup disc	Total Lecture hours: k(s) as Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicle mics Handbook- 2017- e Books okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guide /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017- rt L- PeurifoyClifford J- Schexnayder- Robert L- Schmitt- Aviator truction Planning- Equipment- and Methods- McGraw-Hill E valuation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Ser cussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the c	le System ation and "- Wiley- d Shapira- Education- minar /					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynalReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y4-Kepn5-RobeConsi2018-Mode of Egroup disc	K(s) S Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- Diero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books Dkras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guided /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017- rt L- PeurifoyClifford J- Schexnayder- Robert L- Schmitt- Aviate truction Planning- Equipment- and Methods- McGraw-Hill E Kaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Ser	le System ation and "- Wiley- d Shapira- Education- minar /					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GiangDynalReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y4-Kepne5-Robe2018-Mode of Egroup discUse '-' to s	K(s) a Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction Equipment Guide okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction Equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 I A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guide /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017- rt L- PeurifoyClifford J- Schexnayder- Robert L- Schmitt- Aviat truction Planning- Equipment- and Methods- McGraw-Hill E Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Ser cussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the c separate the evaluations- Eg- CAT- Quiz and FAT	le System ation and "- Wiley- d Shapira- Education- minar /					
Text Boo1-Harris2-GianpDynaiReferenc1-Y2-David3-J-Y4-Kepne5-Robe2018-Mode of Egroup discUse '-' to sRecomme	K(s) a Pearson Smith- Farm Machinery and Equipment- 2011- biero Mastinu- Manfred Ploechl Road and Off-Road Vehicl mics Handbook- 2017- e Books okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction equipment - Operation okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction Equipment Guide okras; M- Tushnyakov- Construction Equipment - Operation enance- Mir Publishers- Moscow- 1971 I A- Day- Neal B- H- Benjamin- "Construction Equipment Guide /ong - Theory of Ground vehicles - John Wiley and Sons- er R-A- Principles Of Farm Machinery- CBS Publishers 2017- rt L- PeurifoyClifford J- Schexnayder- Robert L- Schmitt- Aviat truction Planning- Equipment- and Methods- McGraw-Hill E Evaluation: CAT / written assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Ser cussion / field work (include only those that are relevant to the c separate the evaluations- Eg- CAT- Quiz and FAT	le System ation and "- Wiley- d Shapira- Education- minar /					

Course Code	Course	Fitle	L	Т	Ρ	С
MSMO622L	Advanced Mobility S		2	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	MSMO501L			Svllab	us ve	ersion
				1.0		
Course Objectives	5	I				
	address mobility chal	lenges for diffe	rently	abled	indiv	riduals
	e design principles.	0	,			
2. Grasp the con	cept and principles c	of Mobility as a	a Serv	rice (N	∕laaS) and
	arming Mobility (AFM),	including succe	essful o	case s	studie	s and
future trends.						
	3. Define, design, and understand the applications of military mobility solutions,					
	es, industrial mobility sol	utions, and the ir	itegrati	on of r	oboti	cs and
automation.						
Course Outeemas						
Course Outcomes	design principles to cre	ata transportati		itione	oddr	accing
	ges for differently abled				auun	essing
	tegrate various transport		thin the	- Maa	S and	
	real-world case studie			, maa	0 0.110	
	, alized mobility solution		ility so	olution	s ha	f-road
	ndustrial mobility, cons					
considerations, a	and adaptive systems.					
	oduction to Advance	d			5	hours
	oility	- - - - - - - - - - -	4	4	4:	
	ig mobility trends- Impa	ct of technology (on trans	sporta	tion-	Global
case studies in adv Module:2 Diff	erently Abled Mobility				0	hours
	istive Mobility- Underst		hallon	nes fo		
	Types of Mobility Chall					
	ortation- Assistive tech					
	Aspects of Differently A					
Design Principles				•		
Module:3 Mol	bility as a Service				6	hours
	iaS)					
	nciples of Mobility as		-			
•	des- Case studies o	of successful N	laaS	impler	menta	ations-
	ture trends in MaaS.					
	onomous Farming				5	hours
	bility topomous Forming Mo	hility Technolo	av bol	nind o	uton	mous
Introduction to Autonomous Farming Mobility- Technology behind autonomous systems for agriculture- Applications in agriculture processes						
systems for agricult	ture- Applications in adv	ICUlture process				
			es		5	hours
Module:5 Mili	itary Mobility		85		5	hours
Module:5 Mili Sol	itary Mobility utions	/		y and		
Module:5MiliSolMilitary-gradetrar	itary Mobility	/ tics- Tactical	mobilit		d str	ategic
Module:5MiliSolMilitary-gradetrar	itary Mobility utions nsportation and logis	/ tics- Tactical	mobilit		d str	ategic
Module:5MiliSolMilitary-gradeMilitary-gradedeployment-CaseVehicles.	itary Mobility utions nsportation and logis	/ tics- Tactical	mobilit		d str nned	ategic
Module:5Mili SolMilitary-gradetrar deployment- CaseVehicles.Vehicles.Module:6Per Introduction	itary Mobility utions nsportation and logis studies on military mob	tics- Tactical ility in diverse te and its signi	mobility rrains,	Unma e- Te	d str nned <u>9</u> chnol	ategic aerial hours

hu	human factors- Overview of mobility apps- platforms- and user interfaces- Data-								
	driven personalization: collection- analysis- and ethical considerations- Adaptive								
transportation systems: dynamic routing and smart traffic management- inclusive									
	design and accessibility in personalized mobility								
	Module:7 Half-road Vehicles and 5 hours								
	Jadien	Industrial Mobilit			e nours				
De	Definition- design- and applications of half-road vehicles- Industrial mobility								
					obotics and automation in				
	dustrial mob	.							
	odule:8	Contemporary Issu	es		2 hours				
					2 110010				
		Total Lecture	hours:		45 hours				
-									
-	xt Book(s)								
1		•	ly and Ha	andicapped F	Persons. (2021). United				
		Taylor & Francis.							
2					G., Nelson, J. D. (2020)				
		nding Mobility as		ce (MaaS):	Past, Present and				
D		therlands: Elsevier So	cience						
	eference Bo								
1	Human. (2	020). Germany: Sprin	ger Interr		ishing.				
2	Allen, J., V	Veber, J. (2021). The	Four-Whe	eeler's Bible:	The Complete Guide to				
	Off-Road a	and Overland Adventu	re Driving	g, Revised &	Updated. United				
	States: Mo	otor books.		-					
		·: 017 / ···	•						
			-		T / Project / Seminar /				
U U	•	```			relevant to the course.				
Us	se ',' to sepa	rate the evaluations.	Eg. CAT,	Quiz and FA	ΛT				
Re	commende	d by Board of	16-02-20	024					
	udies	,							
		Academic Council	No. 73	Date	14-03-2024				
	. ,								